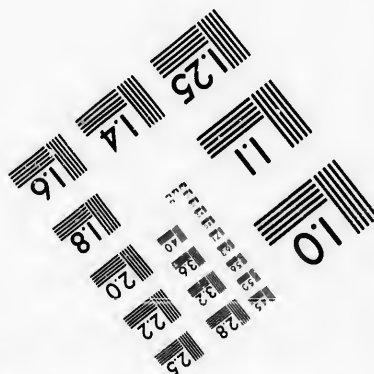
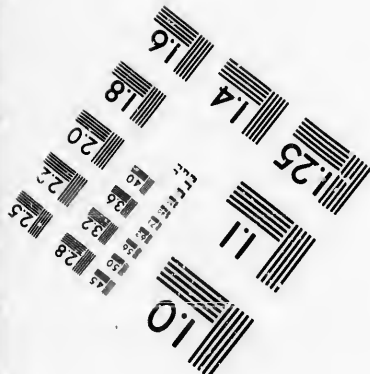
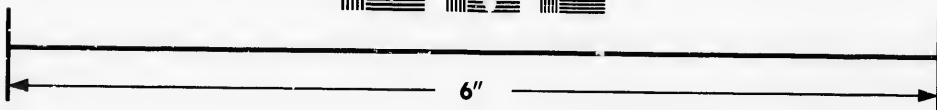
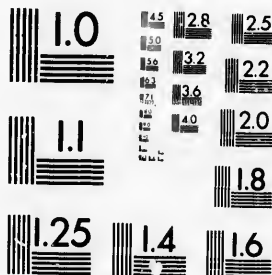


**IMAGE EVALUATION  
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503



**CIHM/ICMH  
Microfiche  
Series.**

**CIHM/ICMH  
Collection de  
microfiches.**



**Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques**



**© 1986**

Technical and Bibliographic Notes/Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below.

L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coloured covers/<br>Couverture de couleur   | <input type="checkbox"/> Coloured pages/<br>Pages de couleur   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Covers damaged/<br>Couverture endommagée  | <input type="checkbox"/> Pages damaged/<br>Pages endommagées   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Covers restored and/or laminated/<br>Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée  | <input type="checkbox"/> Pages restored and/or laminated/<br>Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cover title missing/<br>Le titre de couverture manque   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/<br>Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coloured maps/<br>Cartes géographiques en couleur   | <input type="checkbox"/> Pages detached/<br>Pages détachées  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/<br>Encres de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Showthrough/<br>Transparence   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coloured plates and/or illustrations/<br>Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur  | <input type="checkbox"/> Quality of print varies/<br>Qualité inégale de l'impression   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bound with other material/<br>Relié avec d'autres documents   | <input type="checkbox"/> Includes supplementary material/<br>Comprend du matériel supplémentaire   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion<br>along interior margin/<br>La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la<br>distorsion le long de la marge intérieure   | <input type="checkbox"/> Only edition available/<br>Seule édition disponible   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Blank leaves added during restoration may<br>appear within the text. Whenever possible, these<br>have been omitted from filming/<br>Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées<br>lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte,<br>mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont<br>pas été filmées. | <input type="checkbox"/> Pages wholly or partially obscured by errata<br>slips, tissues, etc., have been refilmed to<br>ensure the best possible image/<br>Les pages totalement ou partiellement<br>obscurcies par un feuillet d'errata, une pelure,<br>etc., ont été filmées à nouveau de façon à<br>obtenir la meilleure image possible. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Additional comments:/<br>Commentaires supplémentaires:  |  |

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below/  
Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.

10X	14X	18X	22X	26X	30X
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12X	16X	20X	24X	28X	32X

The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

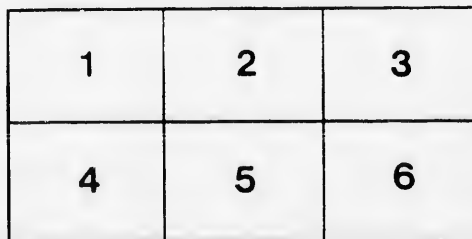
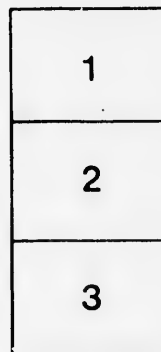
Seminary of Québec  
Library

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche shall contain the symbol  $\rightarrow$  (meaning "CONTINUED"), or the symbol  $\nabla$  (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc., may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method:



L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

Séminaire de Québec  
Bibliothèque

Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la dernière page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration, soit par le second plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires originaux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur la dernière image de chaque microfiche, selon le cas: le symbole  $\rightarrow$  signifie "A SUIVRE", le symbole  $\nabla$  signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants illustrent la méthode.

e  
étails  
s du  
modifier  
r une  
Image

s

rrata  
to

pelure.  
n à



32X



4.

P

**Bibliothèque,  
Le Séminaire de Québec  
3, rue de l'Université,  
Québec 4, QUE.**

418

1872

CATALOGUE  
OF  
THE LIBRARY  
OF THE  
PARLIAMENT OF ONTARIO.



Toronto:  
PRINTED BY HUNTER, ROSE & CO., 86 & 88 KING ST. WEST.  
1872.

CYC  
CON  
HIS

CO  
CIV  
STA  
HIS

BI

HI  
CA  
UN

PO  
PC  
AR

## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page
CYCLOPÆDIAS, DICTIONARIES, AND WORKS OF REFERENCE.....	1
CONSTITUTIONAL AND PARLIAMENTARY HISTORY AND PRACTICE.....	5
HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.....	9
ENGLAND ..	9
SCOTLAND.....	15
IRELAND ..	15
COLONIAL LAW, POLITICS, LEGISLATION, AND JURISPRUDENCE.....	24
CIVIL AND INTERNATIONAL LAW.....	25
STATUTE AND COMMON LAW.....	29
HISTORY, ANCIENT AND MODERN.....	29
GREECE.....	29
ROME.....	30
MODERN HISTORY ..	30
RUSSIA.....	30
SCANDANAVIA.....	30
HOLLAND ..	31
GERMANY ..	31
SWITZERLAND ..	31
FRANCE.....	31
SPAIN.....	32
ITALY.....	32
MODERN EGYPT ..	32
MILITARY HISTORY.....	32
PERSIA.....	32
BIOGRAPHY, GENERAL AND INDIVIDUAL, SEPARATE LIVES, ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.....	33
HISTORY OF AMERICA.....	36
CANADIAN HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY.....	37
UNITED STATES HISTORY, INCLUDING LEGISLATION, POLITICS, JURIS- PRUDENCE AND BIOGRAPHY.....	40
POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.....	51
POLITICAL ECONOMY, COMMERCE, AND STATISTICS.....	58
ARCHITECTURE.....	61

	PAGE
ARTS, MANUFACTURES, ETC. ....	62
MINES .....	62
MANUFACTURES.....	62
ENGINEERING AND PUBLIC WORKS .....	63
PHYSICAL SCIENCE, INCLUDING ASTRONOMY, GEOLOGY, CHEMISTRY, NATURAL HISTORY.....	64
ASTRONOMY.....	64
GEOLOGY.....	65
PHYSIOLOGY.....	65
ANTHROPOLOGY .....	66
NATURAL HISTORY .....	66
NATURAL PHILOSOPHY .....	67
ENTOMOLOGY .....	68
ICHTHYOLOGY .....	68
METEROLOGY.....	68
CHEMISTRY.....	69
GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS.....	69
EUROPE.....	70
ASIA .....	71
AFRICA .....	71
AMERICA .....	72
CANADA.....	72
UNITED STATES .....	73
SOUTH AMERICA.....	73
WEST INDIES AND AUSTRALIA.....	73
BRITISH AND AMERICAN BELLES LETTRES, INCLUDING POLYGRAPHS AND EDUCATION.....	74
PERIODICALS AND CONTEMPORARY LITERATURE.....	82
PHILOSOPHY, MENTAL AND MORAL.....	84
THEOLOGY, INCLUDING ECCLESIASTICAL LAW, HISTORY, AND LITERA- TURE.....	85

### ADDENDA.

WORKS RELATING TO CANADA (INCLUDING LAW).....	87
INDEX OF AUTHORS.....	95

# CATALOGUE.

## CYCLOPÆDIAS, DICTIONARIES, AND WORKS OF GENERAL REFERENCE.

- The Encyclopædia Britannica**, Or Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and General Literature. Eighth edition. 21 vols. and Index vol. 4to. Edinburgh, 1860.
- Knight**, Charles. The English Cyclopædia, 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Chambers' Encyclopædia**. A Dictionary of Universal Knowledge for the People. 10 vols. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Brande**, Dictionary of Science, Literature and Art, comprising the Definitions and Derivations of the Scientific Terms in general use, etc. New edition by W. T. Brande, and George W. Cox. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Blaine**, Delabere P. Encyclopædia of Rural Sports. New edition. 8vo. London, 1870.
- New American Cyclopædia**. 16 vols. 8vo. New York, 1863.
- American Annual Cyclopædia**. From 1861 to 1866. 6 vols. 8vo. New York, 1867.
- American Encyclopædia of Printing**, by J. L. Ringwalt. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.
- The American Numismatic Manual** of the Currency of the Aborigines, and Colonial State and United States Coins, &c. Illustrated by twenty Plates of *fac-similes*. By W. M. Dickeson. Third Edition. 4to. Philadelphia, 1865.
- 
- Johnson**, Samuel. A Dictionary of the English Language, &c., with additions. By Rev. H. J. Todd. Second Edition. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1827.
- Richardson**, Charles. A New Dictionary of the English Language, combining Etymology, and illustrated by quotations. New Edition. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1867.
- Craig**, John. Universal English Dictionary, comprising Etymology, &c., and Technical Terms used in Art, &c. New Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, —.
- Worcester's Dictionary**. Unabridged. 4to. London, —.
- 
- Liddell**, George Henry, and **Scott**, Robert. Greek-English Dictionary. Sixth Edition, revised. 8vo. Oxford, 1869.
- White**, John T. and **Riddals**, J. E. Latin-English Dictionary. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Lucas**, Newton Ivory. Dictionary of English-German and German-English Languages. 2 vols. English-German; and 2 vols. German-English. 8vo. Bremen, 1854.
- Spier's** and **Surrenne's** French and English Pronouncing Dictionary. Revised and Enlarged. By G. P. Quackenbos. 8vo. New York, 1872.

- Smith, William.** Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. Second edition. (Illustrated.) 8vo. London, 1870.
- Riley, H. T.** Dictionary of Latin and Greek Quotations, Proverbs, &c., including Law Terms, &c. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Henderson, Alfred.** Latin Proverbs and Quotations, with translations &c. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Grocott, J. C.** Index to Familiar Quotations, selected from British Authors. Fourth edition. 12mo. Liverpool, 1871.
- Dictionary of Quotations** from the Greek, Latin, and Modern Languages. Tenth edition, with extensive index. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Roget, Peter Mark.** Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases, classified and arranged. Thirtieth edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Brewer, Cobham E.** Dictionary of Phrase and Fable, giving the Derivation &c. of common phrases, allusions &c. Second Edition. 8vo. London, —.
- Hazlitt, W. Carew.** English Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Carey, Charles Stokes.** Commonplace Book of Epigrams, analytically arranged. 12mo. London, 1872.
- Festoon of Epigram.** With an essay on that species of composition. 12mo. London.
- Epitaphs and Epigrams.** Curious, quaint and amusing. 12mo. London, 1869.
- Johnston, Alexander K.** Dictionary of Geography, Descriptive, Physical, Statistical, and Historical. A complete General Gazetteer of the World. New edition. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Royal Atlas of Modern Geography, Original and Authentic Maps, etc. Folio. Edinburgh, 1866.
- The Physical Atlas of Natural Phenomena. New edition. Folio. Edinburgh, 1856.
- Mitchell, S. A.** New General Atlas, containing Maps of the various Countries of the World, Plans of Cities, etc. Folio. Philadelphia, 1872.
- Chambers, Robert.** The Book of Days, a Miscellany of Popular Antiquities in connection with the Calendar. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1864.
- Blair's Chronological Tables.** From the Earliest Times to the Russian Treaty of Peace, April, 1856. By J. Willoughby Rosse. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Rosse, J. Willoughby.** An Index of Dates, alphabetically arranged. Being an Index to Blair's Chronological Tables. 8vo. London, 1859.
- Haydn's Dictionary of Dates for Universal Reference.** By Benjamin Vincent. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Ewald, Alex. Charles.** The Last Century of Universal History, a reference book, from 1767 to 1867. London, 1868.
- Townsend, George H.** Manual of Dates. Third edition, revised. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Woodward, B. B.** Encyclopædia of Chronology, Historical and Biographical. 8vo. London, 1872.

- Irving**, Joseph. *Annals of our Time. A Dimnal of Events, etc., Home and Foreign, from the Accession of Victoria; brought down to the Peace of Versailles, Feb. 1871.* 8vo. London, 1871.
- Dod's Peerage, Baronetage and Knightage of Great Britain and Ireland for 1867. 12mo. London, 1867.**
- Burke**, John, and **Burke**, John Bernard. *Encyclopædia of Heraldry, or General Armonny of England, Scotland and Ireland.* Third edition. 8vo. London, —.
- Burke**, Sir Bernard. *A Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire.* Twenty-ninth edition. 8vo. London, 1867.
- *Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Walford**, Edward. *Comty Families of Great Britain, or Manual of the Titled and Untitled Aristocracy of Great Britain and Ireland.* Twelfth publication. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Lower**, Mark Antony. *Patronymica Britannica. A Dictionary of the Family Names of the United Kingdom.* 8vo. London, 1860.
- Fairbairn**, James. *Crests of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland.* Revised by Lawrence Butters. Edited by Joseph Maclaren. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1860.
- Haydn**, Joseph. *The Book of Dignities. Containing Rolls of the Official Personages of the British Empire, etc.; together with the Sovereigns of Europe.* 8vo. London, 1851.
- Salverte**, Eusebius. *History of the Names of Men, Nations, and Places, in their Connexion with the Progress of Civilization.* Translated from the French. By L. H. Mordacque. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1864.
- Yonge**, C. M. *History of Christian Names.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1863.
- Cox**, George W. *A Manual of Mythology. In the Form of Question and Answer.* Second edition. 12mo. London, 1867.
- *The Mythology of the Aryan Nations.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Annual Register.** From 1758 to 1871. 111 vols. With Index from 1758 to 1819. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Men of the Time.** A Dictionary of Contemporaries. Seventh edition. 12mo. London, 1868.
- Dod's Parliamentary Companion.** Thirty-sixth Year. 16mo. London, 1868.
- *Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage of Great Britain and Ireland, for 1872. (Thirty-Second Year.)* 8vo. London, 1872.
- Martin**, F. *The Statesman's Year Book for 1867, 1870, 1871, 1872.* 8vo. London, 1867-1872.
- Thom's** *Dublin Directory and Calendar, for 1872.* With a New Map of the City and its Environs. 8vo. Dublin, 1872.
- *Irish Almanac and Official Directory of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, for the Year 1872.* Comprising British, Foreign, and Colonial Directories, etc., etc. 8vo. Dublin, 1872.



- Hertslet, Edward.** The Foreign Office List, forming a complete British Diplomatic and Consular Handbook, with Maps. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Robinson, Wm., and Birch, A. N.** The Colonial Office List, for 1872, comprising Historical and Statistical Information respecting the Colonial Dependencies of Great Britain. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Queen's Navy Regulations, and the Admiralty Instructions for the Government of Her Majesty's Naval Service.** 8vo. London, 1862.
- **Regulations and Orders for the Army.** 16mo. London, 1868.
- Hart, Colonel H. G.** The New Army List, Militia List, and Indian Civil Service List. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Navy List.** Corrected to 20th June, 1872. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Canadian Almanac.** From 1866 to 1870. Bound in one vol. 8vo. Toronto, 1870.
- For 1872. 8vo. Toronto.
- Year Book of Canada.** For 1871-1872. 8vo. Montreal.
- Dominion Directory.** Corrected to January, 1871. 8vo. Montreal, 1871.
- American Year Book.** For 1869. Edited by D. W. Camp. Vol. I. 8vo. Hartford, 1869.
- "Tribune" Almanac.** From the year 1838 to 1868, inclusive, comprehending the Politician's Register and Whig Almanac, containing Annual Election Returns, Lists of Presidents, Cabinets, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1868.
- 
- Low, Sampson.** The English Catalogue of Books, from January, 1835, to January, 1863, comprising the contents of the "London" and the "British" Catalogues, and the Principal Works published in the United States of America and Continental Europe. 8vo. London, 1861.
- Quaritch, B.** General Catalogue of Books, arranged in classes, offered for sale. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Stevens & Sons.** Catalogue of Modern Law Books. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Stevens & Haynes.** Catalogue of Modern Law Books. 12mo. London, 1867.
- Catalogue of the Library of Parliament.** 2 vols. 8vo. Toronto, 1857.
- Alphabetical Catalogue of the Library of Parliament.** Being an Index to Classified Catalogues printed in 1851, 1858, and 1864, and the Books and Pamphlets since added to the Library, up to 1st October, 1867. 8vo. Ottawa, 1867.
- Supplemental Indexes** to the Alphabetical Catalogue of the Library of Parliament, containing the Books added to the Library from October 1st, 1867, to April 1st, 1871. 8vo. Stitched. Ottawa, 1869.
- Kelly, James.** American Catalogue of Books. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1866-1871.
- Vol. I., from 1761 to 1866.
- Vol. II., from 1866 to 1871.
- Tennessee.** Catalogue of the General and Law Library of. 8vo. Nashville, 1871.
- Calendar, University of London.** For 1870. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Cambridge University Calendar.** For 1872. 8vo. Cambridge, 1872.
- Calendar, M'Gill University, and Examination Papers.** For 1872-1873. 8vo. Montreal, 1872.

## CONSTITUTIONAL AND PARLIAMENTARY HISTORY AND PRACTICE.

- Hallam, Henry.** Constitutional History of England. From the accession of Henry Seventh to the death of George the Second. Eighth edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.
- May, Sir Thomas Erskine.** Constitutional History of England, since the Accession of George III., 1760-1860. Third edition, with Supplement. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1871.
- DeLolme, J. L.** The Constitution of England compared with the Republican Form of Government, and the other Monarchies in Europe. New edition, with Life and Notes. By John Macgregor, M. P. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Cox, Homersham.** The British Commonwealth. A Commentary on the Institutions and Principles of the British Government. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Rowland, David.** Manual of the English Constitution. 8vo. London, 1859.
- Cox, Homersham.** The Institutions of the English Government. 8vo. London, 1863.
- Grey, Earl.** Parliamentary Government, considered with reference to Reform. New edition, with additions. 8vo. London, 1861.
- Russell, Earl.** The History of the English Government and Constitution. From the Reign of Henry the Seventh to the Present Time. New edition. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Fonblanque and Holdsworth,** "How we are Governed, or the Crown, the Senate, and the Bench." A handbook. Revised to Present Date, and enlarged. By Alex. E. Ewald. 12mo. London, 1868.
- Ewald, Alex. Chas.** "Our Constitution." An Epitome of our Chief Laws, and System of Government. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Ewald, Alex. Chas.** The Crown and its Advisers, or Queen, Ministers, Lords and Commons. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.
- Creasy, Sir Edward.** The Rise and Progress of the English Constitution. Ninth edition. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Also the eleventh edition of the same work. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Bagehot, Walter.** The English Constitution. Reprinted from the *Fortnightly Review*. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Freeman, Edward A.** The Growth of the English Constitution from the Earliest Times. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Hearn, Wm. Edward.** The Government of England, its Structure and its Development. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Todd, Alphens.** Parliamentary Government in England, its Origin, Development and Practical Operation. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1867-1869.
- Stubbs, Wm.** Select Charters, and other Illustrations of English Constitutional History, from Earliest Times to the Reign of Edward First. 8vo. Oxford, 1870.
- Cooke, George W.** The History of Party. From the Reign of Charles Second to the Reform Bill. (1666 to 1832.) 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Burrows, Montagu.** Constitutional Progress. Lectures delivered before the University of Oxford. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1872.

- Hare**, Thomas. *The Election of Representatives, Parliamentary and Municipal.* Third edition, with additions. Svo. London, 1835.
- Glanville**, John. *Reports of Cases determined in Parliament in the 21st and 22nd years of James the First.* Svo. London, 1775.
- Douglas**, Sylvester (Lord Glenbervie). *History of Cases of Controverted Elections determined during the First and Second Sessions of the Fourteenth Parliament of Great Britain, 1774-1776 (15 and 16 Geo. 3rd).* 4 vols., bound in two. Svo. London, 1802.
- Fraser**, Simon. *Reports of Controverted Elections determined during the Second Session of the Seventeenth Parliament of Great Britain, 1776-1777.* 2 vols. Svo. London, 1771-1793.
- Luders**, Alex. *Reports of Controverted Elections determined during the Sessions of Parliament 1785-90.* Second edition, 3 vols. Svo. London, 1790-1808.
- Peckwell**, R. H. *Cases of Controverted Elections in the Second Parliament of the United Kingdom.* 2 vols. Svo. London, 1805-1806.
- Corbett**, (U.) and **Daniell** (E. R.) *Reports of Cases of Controverted Elections in the Sixth Parliament of the United Kingdom.* Svo. London, 1821.
- Cockburn** (A. E.) and **Rowe** (W. C.). *Cases of Controverted Elections determined in the Eleventh Parliament of the United Kingdom.* Svo. London, 1833.
- Perry** (H. J.) and **Knapp** (D. W.). *Cases of Controverted Elections in the Eleventh Parliament of the United Kingdom.* Svo. London, 1833.
- Knapp** (D. W.) and **Ombler** (E.). *Cases of Controverted Elections in the Twelfth Parliament of the United Kingdom.* Svo. London, 1837.
- Falconer** (F.) and **Fitzherbert** (E. H.). *Cases of Controverted Elections in the Second Parliament of Queen Victoria.* Svo. London, 1839.
- Barron** (A.) and **Arnold** (T. D.). *Reports of Cases of Controverted Elections in the Fourteenth Parliament of the United Kingdom; and of Cases upon Appeal from the Decisions of Revising Barristers. From 1813 to 1846.* Svo. London, 1846.
- Barron** (Arthur) and **Austin** (A.). *Reports of Cases of Controverted Elections in the Fourteenth Parliament of the United Kingdom.* Svo. London, 1841.
- Power**, (D), **Rodwell** (H.), and **Dew** (E. L.). *Reports of the Decisions of Election Committees during the Fifteenth Parliament of the United Kingdom.* Vol. II. 12mo. London, 1857.
- Wolferstan** (F. S. P.) and **Dew** (E. L.). *Reports of the Decisions of Election Committees during the Seventeenth Parliament of the United Kingdom.* Vol. I. 12mo. London, 1859.
- Wolferstan** (F. S. P.), **Bristowe** (S. B.). *Reports of Election Committees during the Eighteenth Parliament of the United Kingdom.* 12mo. London, 1865.
- **F. S. P.** *Law and Practice of Election Petitions. A Supplement to the Eleventh Edition of Rogers on Elections.* 12mo. London, 1869.

- O'Malley** (E. L.) and **Hardcastle** (Henry). Reports of the Decisions by the Judges for the trial of Election Petitions in England and Ireland. Vol. I. 4to. London, 1870.
- Cox**, Homersham. Ancient Parliamentary Elections. A History. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Chambers**, John D. Dictionary of the Law and Practice of Elections, and of Election Petitions and Committees. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Warren**, Samuel. Manual of the Parliamentary Election Law of Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Clerk**, John. Law and Practice of Elections and Election Committees. 8vo. London, 1855-1857.
- Rogers**. On Elections, Election Committees, and Registration. By F. S. P. Wolfers-  
tau. Tenth edition. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Bushby**, H. D. Manual of the Practice of Elections. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Davis**, D. E. Manual of the Law of Registration and Elections. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Chitty**, Joseph, jun. On the Law of the Prerogatives of the Crown, and the relative Duties and Rights of the Subject. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Bowyer**, George. Commentaries on the Constitutional Law of England. Second edi-  
tion. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Broom**, Herbert. Constitutional Law, viewed in relation to Common Law, and exem-  
plified by cases. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Hatsell**, John. Precedents of Proceedings in the House of Commons, with Observa-  
tions. 4 vols. 4to. London, 1818.  
Vol. I. Privilege of Parliament.  
" II. Members, Speaker, &c.  
" III. Lords and Supply.  
" IV. Conference and Impeachment.
- Bourke**, Robert. Decisions of the Right Hon. C. S. Lefevre, Speaker of the House of  
Commons, on Points of Order, Rules of Debate, and the General Practice of  
the House. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1857.
- May**, Sir Thomas Erskine. On the Law, Privileges and Usage of Parliament. Sixth  
edition. 8vo. London, 1863.
- Todd**, Alfred. On the Proceedings on Private Bills in the Parliament of Canada, and  
the Standing Orders of both Houses in relation thereto. Third edition. 8vo.  
Ottawa, 1868.
- Will**, John Shiress. Practice of the Referees' Courts in Parliament in regard to Engi-  
neering Details, &c., and on Claims to Compensation. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Clifford** (F.) and **Stephens** (P. S.) Practice of the Court of Referees on Private  
Bills in Parliament during session 1867-8-9. 8vo. London, 1870.

- Journals of the House of Lords.** From 1509 to 1868. With Indices. 100 vols. folio.
- Journals of the House of Commons.** From 1547 to 1868. With Indices. 123 vols. folio.
- Hansard's Parliamentary History of England.** From 1066 to 1803. 36 vols. 8vo. London, 1806 to 1820.
- **Parliamentary Debates.** (First Series.) A Continuation. From 1803 to 1820. 41 vols.
- **Parliamentary Debates.** (Second Series.) From 1820 to 1830. 25 vols.
- **Parliamentary Debates.** (Third Series.) From 1830 to June 13, 1871. 206 vols.
- Mirror of Parliament.** From 19th of January, 1828, to 17th of July, 1837. 36 vols. Folio.
- 
- Burke, Edmund.** Speeches in the House of Commons and in Westminster Hall. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1816. (First vol. missing.)
- Pitt, William.** Speeches in the House of Commons. Third Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Fox, Charles James.** Speeches in the House of Commons. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1815.
- Canning, George.** Speeches, with a Memoir. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Erskine, Lord Thomas.** Speeches at the Bar and in Parliament. With a Memoir by Lord Brougham. Edited by James Ridgway. Third Edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London.
- Peel, Sir Robert.** Speeches in the House of Commons. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1853. (Vol. I. missing.)
- Brougham, Lord Henry.** Speeches upon Questions relating to Public Rights, etc., with Historical Introductions and a Dissertation upon the Eloquence of the Ancients. 4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1838.
- Russell, Earl.** Selections from his Speeches, from 1817 to 1841; and from his Despatches, 1859 to 1865. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Campbell, Lord.** Speeches at the Bar, and in the House of Commons. With an Address to the Irish Bar, as Lord Chancellor of Ireland. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1842.
- Durham, The Earl of.** Speeches on Reform of Parliament. Eighth edition. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Cobden, Richard.** Speeches on Questions of Public Policy. Edited by John Bright and Jas. E. Thorold Rogers. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Bright, John.** Speeches on Questions of Public Policy. Edited by James E. Thorold Rogers. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Disraeli, Benjamin.** Speeches on the Conservative Policy of the last Thirty Years. Edited by John E. Butler. 12mo. London, 1869.
- Gladstone, W. E.** Speeches on Parliamentary Reform, in 1866. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1866.

- Gladstone**, W. E., *The Financial Statements of—1853, 1860—1863.* With a Speech on Tax Bills (1861), and on Charities (1863). Second Edition (including the "Financial Statement of 1864.") 8vo. London, 1864.
- Lowe**, Robert. *Speeches and Lectures on Reform*, with a Preface. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Goodrich**, Chauncey A. *Select British Eloquence, for the Last Two Centuries, with Biographical Sketches and Notes.* 4to. New York, 1870.
- Duff**, M. E. Grant. *Elgin Speeches.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.

---

 HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

- Hume**, David. *History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Revolution in 1688.* New edition, with an Autobiography of the Author. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Smollett**, T. *History of England, from the Revolution to the Death of George the Second. A Continuation of Hume's History.* New edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Hughes**, T. S. *History of England, from the Accession of George the Third, 1760, to the Accession of Queen Victoria, 1837.* New edition. 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1864.
- Lingard**, John. *The History of England from the first Invasion by the Romans to the Accession of William and Mary in 1688.* Fifth edition; revised and enlarged. 10 vols. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Macaulay**, Lord. *History of England*, vols. 1, 2, 3, 4 of his Complete Works, edited by his sister, Lady Trevelyan. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Knight**, Charles. *Popular History of England: an Illustrated History of Society and Government from the Earliest Period to our own Times, with an Appendix of Annals, 1849—1861.* 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1862.
- Vaughan**, Robert. *Revolutions in English History.* 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.

- 
- Milton**, John. *Britain under the Trojan, Roman, and Saxon Rule.* **More**, Sir Thomas. *England under Richard III.* **Bacon**, Lord. *The Reign of Henry VII.* Reprint from Kennet's England. Ed. 1719. 8vo. London, 1870. (In one volume.)
- Turner**, Sharon. *History of the Anglo-Saxons from the Earliest Period to the Norman Conquest.* 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Kemble**, John M. *The Saxons in England. A History of the English Commonwealth till the Norman Conquest.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Lappenberg**, D. M. *A History of England under the Anglo-Saxon Kings.* Translated from the German by Benjamin Thorpe. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1845.
- *History of England under the Norman Kings.* To which is prefixed an Epitome of the Early History of Normandy. Translated by Benjamin Thorpe. 8vo. Oxford, 1857.

- Palgrave, Sir Francis.** History of Normandy and of England. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Freeman, Edward A.** History of the Norman Conquest of England. Its Causes and its Results. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.
- The Life and Reign of Edward I.** By the Author of "The Greatest of the Plantagenets." 8vo. London, 1872.
- Longman, William.** History of the Life and Times of Edward the Third. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Turner, Sharon.** History of the Reign of Henry the Eighth. Third edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1828.
- History of the Reign of Edward the Sixth, Mary, and Elizabeth. Third edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Froude, James Anthony.** History of England from the Fall of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada. 12 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Aikin, Lucy.** Memoirs of the Court of Elizabeth, Queen of England. Sixth edition. 8vo. London, —.
- Hosack, John.** Mary Queen of Scots, and her Accusers. Second edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.
- Meline, James F.** Mary Queen of Scots and her latest English Historian. With some remarks on Froude's History of England. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- 
- Forster, John.** Lives of eminent British Statesmen. 7 vols. (Vol. 5 is by Hon. T. P. Courtenay.) 12mo. London, 1831–1839.
- Vol. 1. Sir T. More, Wolsey, Cranmer, Cecil, Lord Burleigh.
- " 2. Sir J. Elliot, Earl of Strafford.
- " 3. John Pym, John Hampden.
- " 4. Sir H. Vane, Henry Marten.
- " 5. Cecil, Earl of Salisbury, Osborne, Earl of Danby.
- " 6, 7. Oliver Cromwell.
- Forster, John.** The Debates on the Grand Remonstrance, November and December 1641. With an introductory Essay on English Freedom under Plantagenet and Tudor Sovereigns. 8vo. London, 1860.
- Forster, John.** Arrest of the Five Members by Charles the First. A chapter of English History rewritten. 8vo. London, 1860.
- Eliot, Sir John.** A Biography, 1592–1632, by John Forster. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1872.
- Clarendon, Earl of.** The History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, together with an Historical View of the Affairs of Ireland. 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Life, with a continuation of his History of the Grand Rebellion. Written by himself. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1857.
- Burton, Thomas.** Diary of Member in the Parliaments of Oliver and Richard Cromwell, from 1656 to 1659, containing an account of the Parliament of 1654. Edited by John Towill Rutt. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1828.

- Bisset**, Andrew. History of the Commonwealth of England, from the death of Charles I. to the Expulsion of the Long Parliament by Cromwell. Being omitted chapters of the History of England. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Evelyn**, John. Memoirs of; comprising his Diary from 1641 to 1705-6; including the Private Correspondence of Charles I. and Sir Edward Nicholas, &c., &c. New Edition. By William Bray. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Pepys**, Samuel. Memoirs of; comprising his Diary, &c.; from 1659 to 1669. Edited by Lord Braybrooke. Second edition. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Jesse**, John Heneage. Memoirs of the Court of England, during the Reign of the Stuarts, including the Protectorate. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1840.
- 
- Mahon**, Lord. History of England from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Versailles, 1713—1783. Fourth edition. 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Walpole**, Horace. Memoirs of the Reign of George the Second. Edited from the original MSS., with a Preface and Notes by the late Lord Holland. (From 1751 to the death of the King, 1760.) Second edition, revised. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1847.
- His Memoirs, and those of his contemporaries, including numerous original letters. By Eliot Warburton. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Journal of the Reign of King George the Third, from the year 1771 to 1783; being a Supplement to his Memoirs. Now first published from the original MSS. Edited, with notes, by Dr. Doran. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1859.
- Erle**, John C. English Premiers, from Sir Robert Walpole to Sir Robert Peel. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Oliphant**, Mrs. Historical Sketches of the Reign of George II. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Jesse**, John Heneage. Memoirs of the Pretenders and their Adherents. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Memoirs of the Life and Reign of George the Third. Second edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Brougham**, Lord Henry. Historical Sketches of Statesmen in the time of George III. With Remarks on Party. Second Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Chatham**, William Pitt, Earl of. His Correspondence. (From 1741 to 1778.) Published from Original MSS. Edited by the executors of his son, John, Earl of Chatham. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1838-1840.
- Bedford**, Duke of. Correspondence of John, Fourth Duke. (From 1742 to 1770.) Selected from the Originals at Woburn Abbey. By Lord John Russell. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Grenville Papers**. Being the Correspondence of Richard, Earl Temple, and the Right Hon. George Grenville, their friends and contemporaries. (From 1742 to 1774.) From the Original MSS. Edited, with notes, by W. D. Smith. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1852-1853.
- Burke**, Edmund. His Works and Correspondence. New edition. Edited by Earl Fitzwilliam and Sir Richard Bourke. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1852.



**Burke's Works**—*continued.*

- Vol. I. Correspondence. (From 1744 to 1791.)
- Vol. II. Correspondence. (From 1791 to 1797.) With a Vindication of Natural Society, and "The Sublime and Beautiful."
- Vol. III. Observations on a late Publication entitled "The Present State of the Nation." Speeches in House of Commons on "American Taxation," "The better Security of the Independence of Parliament," &c.
- Vol. 4. Speech on the Nabob of Arcot's Debts. "Reflections on the Revolution in France." "Appeal from the Old to the New Whigs." "Letter on the Penal Laws against Irish Catholics," &c.
- Vol. 5. Letters and Addresses on Public Subjects, including an Address to the British Colonists in North America.
- Vol. 6. Tracts on the Popery Laws. Letter on the Affairs of Ireland. Articles of Charge against Warren Hastings.
- Vols 7, 8. Articles of Charge against Warren Hastings. Speeches in the Impeachment of Warren Hastings. General Index.
- Edmund. Memoir of the Life and Character of; with specimens of his poetry and letters. By James Prior. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Edmund. History of the Life and Times of. By Thos. Macknight. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Wade, John.** Junius: including Letters by the same Writer under other Signatures, with new evidence as to the authorship. 12mo. London, 1871.
- Malmesbury, First Earl of.** A Series of his Letters, and of those of his Family and Friends, from 1745 to 1820. Edited by his grandson, Earl of Malmesbury. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Rockingham, Marquis of.** (Twice Prime Minister.) Memoirs of him and his Contemporaries, with Original Letters and Documents. (From 1760 to 1782.) By George Thomas, Earl of Abenarke. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Wraxall, Sir N. W.** Posthumous Memoirs of his own Time. Revised Edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Auckland, Lord Wm.** Journal and Correspondence. (From 1772 to 1806.) By Bishop of Bath and Wells. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1861.
- Wellesley, Marquis of.** Memoirs and Correspondence. (From 1760 to 1842.) Comprising Numerous Letters and Documents, now first published from Original MSS. By Robert Rouire Pearee. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Rose, Rt. Hon. George.** Diaries and Correspondence. Containing Original Letters of the most distinguished Statesmen of his day. (From 1772 to 1807.) Edited by Rev. L. V. Harcourt. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1860.
- Fox, Charles James.** His Memoirs and Correspondence. (From 1770 to 1806.) Edited by Lord John Russell. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1853—1857.
- His Life and Times. By Earl Russell. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Pitt, Rt. Hon. William.** Memoirs of the Life of, to 1793. By George Tomline, Bishop of Winchester. Second edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1821.
- His Life. By Earl Stanhope. Third edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London 1867.

- Eldon**, Lord Chancellor. Public and Private Life. (From 1783 to 1838.) With selections from his Correspondence. By Horace Twiss. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Cornwallis**, First Marquis of. (Lord Lieutenant of Ireland at the period of the Union.) From 1776 to 1805. Edited by Charles Ross. Second edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1859.
- Castlereagh**, Viscount, 2nd Marquis of Londonderry. Memoirs and Correspondence of,—edited by his brother. First series, on the Irish Rebellion—the Union with Ireland—Concessions to R. Catholics and Emmett's Insurrection. 4 vols. Second series, Military and Miscellaneous. 4 vols. Third series, Military and Diplomatic. 4 vols. 1798—1822. In all, 12 vols. 8vo. London, 1848, 1852, 1853.
- Colchester**, Lord. (Speaker of the House of Commons—1802—1817.) Diary and Correspondence. Edited by his son, Lord Colchester. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1861.
- Sidmouth**, Viscount. Life and Correspondence of Rt. Hon. Henry Addington, First Viscount Sidmouth. By Hon. Geo. Pellew. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Perceval**, Spencer. Life and Administration of. By C. V. Williams. 8vo. London, 1812.
- Liverpool**, Earl of. Life and Administration of Robert Banks, Second Earl of Liverpool, late First Lord of the Treasury. Compiled from Original Documents. By Chas. D. Yonge. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Canning**, Rt. Hon. George. His Political Life, from September, 1822, to his death, August, 1827. With a short review of Foreign Affairs subsequent to his death. By A. G. Stapleton. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Peel**, Sir Robert. Memoirs: Edited by Earl Stanhope and the Right Hon. E. Cardwell. 2 vols. 8vo. 1856—1857.  
     Vol. I. The Roman Catholic Question, 1828—1829.  
     ,, II. Formation of the New Government, 1834—1835.  
     ,, ,, Repeal of the Corn Laws, 1845—1846.  
     ————— His Political Life. An Analytical Biography. By Thos. Doubleday. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Grey**, Earl. (The Reform Act, 1832.) Correspondence of the late Earl Grey with William Fourth; and with Sir Herbert Taylor. (From Nov., 1830, to June, 1832.) Edited by Henry, Earl Grey. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Hatherton**, Lord. Memoir and Correspondence relating to Political Occurrences in June and July, 1834. By Lord Hatherton. Edited by Henry Reeve. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Roebuck**, John A. History of the Whig Ministry of 1830, to the passing of the Reform Bill. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1862.
- Molesworth**, William Nassau. History of England from the Year 1830. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Lewis**, Sir George Cornwall. Essays on the Administrations of Great Britain. From 1783 to 1830. Contributed to the *Edinburgh Review*. Edited by Sir Edmund Head. 8vo. London, 1864.
- Kebbel**, T. E. English Statesmen, since the Peace of 1815. 8vo. London, 1868.

- Smith, Goldwin.** Three English Statesmen. A Course of Lectures on the Political History of England. New and Revised Edition. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Thackeray, W. M.** The Four Georges. With Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1861.
- Palmerston, Viscount.** His Life, with Selections from his Diaries and Correspondence. By Sir Henry Lytton Bulwer. Second edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Brougham, Lord.** His Life and Times. Written by Himself. Second edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.
- Buckingham and Chandos, Duke of.** Memoirs of George the Third. From Original Family Documents. (From 1782 to 1810.) 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1853-1855.
- Memoirs of the Court of England during the Regency. From 1811 to 1820. From Original Family Documents. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Memoirs of the Court of George the Fourth. From 1820 to 1830. From Original Family Documents. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1859.
- Memoirs of the Courts and Cabinets of William the Fourth and Victoria. From Original Family Documents. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1861.
- Strickland, Agnes.** Lives of the Queens of England, from the Norman Conquest. From Official and other Authentic Documents. New edition. Revised and augmented. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Lives of the Queens of Scotland and English Princesses connected with the Regal Succession of Great Britain. 8 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1850.
- Lives of the Last Four Princesses of the Royal House of Stuart. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Lives of the Tudor Princesses, including Lady Jane Grey and Her Sisters. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Lawrance, Hannah.** Historical Memoirs of the Queens of England. From the Commencement of the Twelfth Century. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Wright, Thomas.** Caricature History of the Georges; or annals of the House of Hanover, compiled from the lampoons and pictorial caricatures of the time. 8vo. London, —.
- Campbell, Lord.** Lives of the Lord Chancellors of England, from the Earliest Times till the Reign of Queen Victoria. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Howell, T. B.** State Trials (with Index). From the Earliest Period to the Year 1783. 34 vols. 4to. London, 1816.
- Phillipps, Samuel March.** State Trials, or a Collection of the most Interesting Trials prior to the Revolution of 1688. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Townsend, W. C.** Modern State Trials. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Burke, Peter.** Celebrated Naval and Military Trials. 8vo. London, 1866.

## SCOTLAND.

- Robertson**, Wm. History of Scotland, during the Reigns of Queen Mary and King James Sixth. With a Review of previous Scottish History. (Bound up with History of India, by the same Author.) 8vo. New York, 1856.
- Tytler**, Patrick Fraser. History of Scotland. Third edition. 7 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1845.
- Burton**, J. H. History of Scotland. From Agricola's Invasion to the Revolution of 1688. 7 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.

## IRELAND.

- Moore**, Thomas. History of Ireland. 4 vols. 12mo. London, 1835.
- M'Gee**, Thos. D'Arcy. History of Ireland. From the Earliest Period to the Emancipation of the Catholics. 2 vols. 8vo. Glasgow.
- Mitchel**, John. History of Ireland, from the Treaty of Limerick to the Present Time. (A continuation of the History of the Abbé Macgeoghegan.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1864.
- Cusack**, M. E. The Student's Manual of Irish History. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Taylor**, W. C. Civil Wars of Ireland. From the Anglo-Norman Invasion till the Union of the Country with Great Britain. 2 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1831.

## COLONIAL LAW, POLITICS, LEGISLATION, AND JURISPRUDENCE.

- Chalmers**, George. Opinions of Eminent Lawyers on Various Points of English Jurisprudence, chiefly concerning the Colonies, Fisheries, and Commerce of Great Britain. (First published in London in 1814.) 8vo. Burlington, Vermont, 1858.
- Forsyth**, Wm. Cases and Opinions on Constitutional Law and Various Points of English Jurisprudence. [Specially relating to the Colonies.] 8vo. London, 1869.
- Lattey**, R. T. Handy-Book on the Practice and Procedure before the Privy Council. 12mo. London, 1869.
- Moore**, G. F. Privy Council Reports. Vol. 15, Old Series. Vols. 4 and 5, New Series. 8vo. London, 1861-1862. 1866-1867. 1867-1869.
- Head**, Sir F. B. Narrative of. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Durham**, Earl of. Report on the Affairs of British North America. With Appendices. 4to. London, 1839.
- Sydenham**, Lord. Memoir of; with a Narrative of His Administration in Canada. By G. P. Scrope. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Metcalf**, Lord. Life and Correspondence. By John W. Kaye. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Selections from His Papers. By John W. Kaye. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Elgin**, Earl of. Letters and Journals. By Theo. Walrond. 8vo. London, 1872.

- Lewis**, Sir G. C. An Essay on the Government of Dependencies. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Grey**, Earl. The Colonial Policy of Lord John Russell's Administration. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Adderley**, Sir C. B. Review of "The Colonial Policy of Lord J. Russell's Administration," by Earl Grey, 1853; and of Subsequent Colonial History. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Mills**, Arthur. Colonial Constitutions. An Outline of the Constitutional History and Existing Government of the British Dependencies, etc. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Merivale**, Herman. Lectures on Colonization and Colonies. New edition. 8vo. London, 1861.
- Bourne**, H. R. Fox. The Story of our Colonies, with Sketches of their Present Condition. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Chesney**, George. Indian Policy. A View of the System of Administration in India. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Laing**, J. D. The Coming Event! or, Freedom and Independence for the Seven United Provinces of Australia. Second thousand. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Mathews**, Jehn. A Colonist on the Colonial Question. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Denison**, Sir Wm. Varieties of Vice-Regal Life. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Jenkins**, Edward. The Colonies and Imperial Unity, or the Barrel without the Hoops. 8vo. London, 1871.

---

#### LATE PROVINCE OF CANADA.

**Journals** of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Canada. With Appendices and Indexes, folio. (The Indices by Alfred Todd.)

- Vol. 1. 14th June to 18th September, 1841.
- 2. 8th September to 12th October, 1842.
- 3. 28th September to 9th December, 1843.
- 4. 28th November, 1844, to 29th March, 1845.
- 5. 20th March to June, 1846.
- 6. 2nd June to 28th July, 1847.
- 7. 25th February to 23rd March, 1848.
- 8. 18th January to 30th May, 1849.
- 9. 14th May to 10th August, 1850.
- 10. 20th May to 30th August, 1851.
- 11. } *Missing*, 1852-1853.
- 12. }
- 13. Part 1. 5th September to 18th December, 1854.
- 13. Part 2. 23rd February to 30th May, 1855.
- 13. Part 3. Index to the two foregoing parts.
- 14. 15th February to 1st July, 1856.
- 15. 26th February to 10th June, 1857.
- 16. Part 1. 25th February to 1st June, 1858.
- 16. Part 2. 1st June to 16th August, 1858.

**Journals of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Canada—continued.**

- 17. 29th January to 4th May, 1859.
- 18. 28th February to 9th May, 1860.
- 19. 16th March to 18th May, 1861.
- 20. 26th March to 9th June, 1862.
- 21. 12th February to 12th May, 1863.
- 22. 13th August to 15th October, 1863.
- 23. 19th February to 30th June, 1864.
- 24. 19th January to 18th March, 1865.
- 25. 18th August to 18th September, 1865.
- 26. 8th June to 15th August, 1866.

Sessional Papers, 1860 to 1866.

**Journals of the Legislative Council of the late Province of Canada.**

Vol. 11, - - - - -	1852-1853	— 18, - - - - -	1860
— 12, - - - - -	1854	Vol. 19, - - - - -	1861
— 13, - - - - -	1855	— 20, - - - - -	1862
— 14, - - - - -	1856	— 21, - - - - -	1863
— 15, - - - - -	1857	— 22, - - - - -	1863
— 16, - - - - -	1858	— 23, - - - - -	1864
— 17, - - - - -	1859	— 24, - - - - -	1865

**Miscellaneous Parliamentary Documents, Reports, etc., 1844-1845.** Folio.

— 1859. Folio.

**Votes and Proceedings, Legislative Assembly.** For 1859 and 1860. 2 vols. Folio.

**Parliamentary Debates** on the subject of the Confederation of the British North American Provinces. Quebec, 1865.

**British North America Act.** Ottawa, 1867.

**STATUTES OF THE LATE PROVINCE OF CANADA.**

For the Years—	(In One Vol.)
1841-1842-1843.	" "
1844-1845-1846.	" "
1847-1848-1849.	" "
1850-1851.	" "
1852-1853.	" "
1854-1855.	" "
1856.	(Missing.)
1857.	
1858.	
1859-1860-1861.	(In One Vol.)
1862-1863-1864.	" "
1865-1866.	" "

**Consolidated Statutes of Canada, 1859.**

THE CANADA GAZETTE (*Late Province of Canada.*)

For 1841. 1842—1843. 1843—1844. 1845. 1846. 1847. 1848. 1849.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

JOURNALS, &c., OF THE FEDERAL PARLIAMENT.

(HOUSE OF COMMONS.)

1867—1868, Vol. 1. 1869, Vol. 2. 1870, Vol. 3. 1871, Vol. 4.

(SENATE.)

1867—1868, Vol. 1. 1869, Vol. 2. 1870, Vol. 3. 1871, Vol. 4.

(SESSIONAL PAPERS.)

1869, Vols. 1 to 6. 1870, Vols. 1 to 6. 1871, Vols. 1 to 6.

DOMINION STATUTES.

For the Years 1867—1868 (In One Vol). 1869. 1870. 1871.

**The Statutes** of Canada in French, from 1867 to 1871.

**Ewart, John S.** Index of the Statutes of the Late Province of Canada, the Dominion and Province of Ontario. Svo. Toronto, 1872.

**Canada Gazette**, from January to June, 1868.

„ July to December, 1868.

„ January to June, 1869.

„ July, 1869 to May, 1870.

UPPER CANADA AND ONTARIO.

**Journals** of the House of Assembly of Upper Canada, with Appendices, from 5th of December 1826 to 17th of July, 1827. Folio.

From 15th January to 25th March, 1828.

„ 8th January to 20th March, 1829.

„ 8th January to 20th March, 1829.

„ 8th January to 6th March, 1830.

„ 7th January to 16th March, 1831.

„ 8th January to 6th March, 1830.

„ 7th January to 16th March, 1831.

„ 17th November, 1831, to 28th January, 1832.

„ 31st October, 1832, to 13th February, 1833.

„ 19th December, 1833, to 6th March, 1834.

„ 15th January to 1st April, 1836.

„ 14th January to 26th April, 1835.

„ 8th November, 1836, to 4th March, 1837.

„ 19th June to 11th July, 1837.

**Journals** of the Legislative Assembly—*continued*.

- From 28th December, 1837, to 6th March, 1838.  
 „ 27th February to 11th May, 1839.  
 „ 3rd December, 1839, to 10th February, 1840.

**Journals** of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada, Session 1839—1840. Folio.

**Index** of the Journals of the House of Assembly of the Province of Upper Canada, commencing with the First Session of the Ninth Provincial Parliament (1825) and ending with the Fifth Session of the Thirteenth Parliament (1839—1840), being the last Session before the Union of the Canadas. By Alfred Todd. Folio. Montreal. 1848.

**Final Report** of the Commissioners of Inquiry into the affairs of King's College University and Upper Canada College. Quebec. 1852.

VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF  
 ONTARIO.

1867—1868. (Missing.)      1870.      (Missing.)  
 1868—1869.      1871—1872.

JOURNALS AND APPENDICES OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, ONT.

- Vol. 1. From Dec. 27th, 1867, to March 4th, 1868.  
 Vol. 2. „ Nov. 3rd, 1868, to Jan. 23rd, 1869.  
 Vol. 3. „ Nov. 3rd, 1869, to Dec. 24th, 1869.  
 Vol. 4. „ Dec. 7th, 1870, to Feb. 15th, 1871.  
 Vol. 5. „ Dec. 7th, 1871, to March 2nd, 1872.

SESSIONAL PAPERS.

- Vol. 1, 1868. Parts 1, 2, 3.  
 Vol. 2, 1869.  
 Vol. 3, 1870—1871. Parts 1 and 2.

BILLS INTRODUCED IN LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

1867—1868.      (Missing.)  
 1868—1869.      ( „ )  
 1869.      ( „ )  
 1870.      ( „ )  
 1871.

STATUTES OF UPPER CANADA.

**Thomson**. (H. C.) and **Macfarlane**, (Jas.) The Statutes of Upper Canada, with such British Statutes, Ordinances of Quebec, and Proclamations as relate to said Province. From the year 1791 to 1831. 1 vol. 4to. Kingston, 1831.

**Revised Statutes** of Upper Canada, to the time of the Union. 2 vols. 4to. Toronto, 1843.



- Consolidated Statutes** of Upper Canada. 1859.  
**Hancock, J. W.** Synoptical Index of the Consolidated Statutes of Canada and Upper Canada, including the Session of 1854. 8vo. Toronto, 1865.

---

STATUTES OF ONTARIO.

- For the Years 1867—1868. 1868—1869. 1869. 1870—1871. 1871—1872.  
**Winstanley, J. N.** Index of Repealed and Repealing Statutes affecting the Province of Ontario. 8vo. Toronto, 1871.  
**Ewart, John S.** Index of the Statutes of the Late Province of Canada, the Dominion and Province of Ontario. 8vo. Toronto, 1872.

---

ONTARIO GAZETTE.

- From January to June, 1869.  
 " July to December, 1869.  
 " January to June, 1870.  
 " July to December, 1870.  
 " January to June, 1871.  
 " July to December, 1871.

- 
- Cooper, C. W.** Digest of Chancery Cases, in Court of Error and Appeal. 8vo. Toronto, 1868.  
**Grant, Alexander.** Reports—Court of Chancery. 15 vols. 8vo. Toronto, 1861—1869. (Vols. 2, 3, 4 missing.)  
 ——— Chancery Chambers Reports. 1 vol. 8vo. Toronto, 1868.
- 
- Taylor, Thomas.** King's Bench (Upper Canada) Reports. Second edition. 8vo. Toronto, 1862.  
**Draper, William Henry.** King's Bench (Upper Canada) Reports. Second edition. 8vo. Toronto, 1861.  
**Cameron, John H.** Upper Canada Queen's Bench and Practice Court Reports. Vols. 1, 2. 8vo. Toronto, 1845-46.  
**Robinson, J. L.** King's Bench and Practice Court Reports (old series): commencing from the end of Draper's Reports. Vols. 3, 4, 5, 6. 8vo. Toronto. 1850—1858.  
 ——— Upper Canada Queen's Bench Reports. Vols. 3 to 13. 8vo. Toronto, 1847—1856.  
**Robinson, Christopher,** Upper Canada Queen's Bench Reports. Vols. 14 to 29. 8vo. Toronto, 1857-1870.  
**Robinson, Christopher.** Practice Reports. 3 vols. 8vo. Toronto, 1868. (Vol. 1 missing.)

**O'Brien, Henry.** Practice Reports. (Continuation of the preceding Reports.) Vol. 4. Svo. Toronto, 1869.

**Jones, Edward C.** Upper Canada Common Pleas Reports. Vols. 1 to 14. Toronto, 1859-1863. (Vols. 2, 3, 4 missing.)

**Vankoughnet, S. J.** Upper Canada Common Pleas Reports. Vols. 15 to 20. Svo. Toronto, 1865-1870.

**Grant, Alexander.** Reports: Courts of Error and Appeal. 3 vols. Svo. Toronto, 1865-1866.

**Robinson, J. L.** Chamber Reports, 2 vols. 12mo. Toronto, 1851, 1853.

**Harrison, R. A.** Common Law Procedure Act; and other Acts relating to the practice of the Superior Courts of Common Law and the Rules of Court. Second edition. 1 vol. Svo. Toronto, 1870.

————— and **O'Brien, (H.)** A Digest of all cases decided in the several Courts of Error and Appeal, Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Chancery in Upper Canada, from 1852 to 1860. 1 vol. Svo. Toronto, 1863.

————— Municipal Manual for Upper Canada containing the new Municipal and Assessment Acts, &c. Second edition. 3 vols. Svo. Toronto, 1867.

#### UPPER CANADA LAW JOURNAL.

**Upper Canada Jurist** (Old Series); containing original and selected Articles on Legal Subjects, &c. 2 vols. Toronto, 1845-1850.

**Patton, Jas.** Upper Canada Law Journal. Vol. 1. 4to. Barrie, 1855.

**Ardagh, W. D.** Upper Canada Law Journal. Vol. 2. 4to. Barrie, 1856.

————— and **Harrison (R. A.)** Upper Canada Law Journal. Vols. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10. 4to. Toronto, 1857-1861.

————— and **O'Brien (Henry.)** The Upper Canada Law Journal. (New Series.) 5 vols. Svo. Toronto, 1865-1869.

**Edgar, James D.** The Insolvent Act of 1869; with tariff, notes, &c. Svo. Toronto, 1869.

**Hancock, J. Webster.** A System of Conveyancing, comprising the principles, forms, and laws which regulate the transfer of property in Canada. Svo. Toronto, 1861.

**Clarke, S. R.** Treatise on Criminal Law, as applicable to the Dominion of Canada. Svo. Toronto, 1872.

**Wills, Thos.** Compilation of Acts respecting the Municipal Institutions of Ontario. Svo. Toronto, 1870.

**Blackstone, Sir William.** Commentaries on the Laws of England, applicable to Real Property, adapted to the Present State of the Law in Upper Canada. Edited by Alexander Leith. Svo. Toronto, 1864.

**Leith, Alexander.** The Real Property Statutes of Ontario. Svo. Toronto, 1869.

## (LOWER CANADA) AND QUEBEC.

**Journals** of the Legislative Assembly of Quebec. For the years 1867-1868. 1869. 1869-1870.

**Journals** of the Legislative Council. For 1869. (French Copy.)

**Sessional Papers.** 1869. 1870.

## STATUTES OF LOWER CANADA.

**Tables** relative to the Acts and Ordinances of Lower Canada. 1843.

**Revised Acts and Ordinances** of Lower Canada. 1844 and 1845.

**Consolidated Statutes** of Lower Canada. 1861.

## STATUTES OF QUEBEC.

For the years 1868. 1869. 1870. 1871.

## QUEBEC GAZETTE.

From July to December, 1869. January to June, 1870. July to December, 1870. January to July, 1871.

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

**Laws of;** with the Acts, Ordinances, and Proclamations of the formerly separate Colonies of Vancouver Island and British Columbia. Svo. Victoria, B. C., 1872.

**Statutes** of British Columbia, 1872. Svo. Victoria, B. C., 1872.

## NEW BRUNSWICK.

**Journals** of the House of Assembly of New Brunswick. (With Appendices.)

From 11th May to 17th June, 1867.

— 10th February to 7th April, 1870.

— 16th February to 17th May, 1871.

## NOVA SCOTIA.

**Journals** of the House of Assembly of Nova Scotia. (With Appendices.)

In one vol. { From 30th January, 1868, to 25th February, 1868.  
 — 10th August, 1868, to 21st September, 1868.  
 — 17th February, 1870, to 18th April, 1870.

**Journals** of the Legislative Council. (With Appendices.)

From 30th January, 1868, to 25th February, 1868.

— 10th August, 1868, to 21st September, 1868.

— 29th April, 1869, to 14th June, 1869.

— 2nd February, 1871, to 4th April, 1871.

**Nova Scotia.** Copies of Despatches from Viscount Monk, Forwarding Representations from Nova Scotia against the Union, and the Answer. London, 1868.

---

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

**Journals** of the House of Assembly of Prince Edward Island. (With Appendices.) From March 4, 1868, to April 24, 1868.

— February 15, 1871, to April 17, 1871.

**Acts** of the General Assembly. For the years 1867 and 1871.

---

NEWFOUNDLAND.

**Journal** of the House of Assembly of Newfoundland. (With Appendices.) From 28th January, 1869, to 23rd April, 1869.

---

NEW ZEALAND.

**Statutes** of New Zealand, passed in the 31st Victoria. (1867.)

**Appendix** to Journals of the House of Representatives. From 9th of July to 10th of October, 1867.

---

REPORTS OF IMPERIAL PARLIAMENT RELATING TO THE COLONIES.

**Colonial Possessions.** Reports showing the Present State of Her Majesty's Colonial Possessions. Transmitted with the Blue Books for the Year 1866. London, 1868.

Part I. West Indies—viz., Jamaica, British Honduras, Turks and Caicos Islands, British Guiana, Bramas, Trinidad. Windward Islands—Barbadoes, St. Vincent, Grenada, Tobago, St. Lucia. Leeward Islands—Antigua, Montserrat, St. Christopher, Nevis, Virgin Islands, Dominica.

Part II. North American Colonies, African Settlements and St. Helena, Australian Colonies and New Zealand, the Mediterranean Possessions, etc.

Part III. Eastern Colonies—viz. Ceylon, Hong Kong, Labuan, Straits Settlements (not received), Mauritius, Seychilles.

---

**Hudson's Bay Company.** Report from the Select Committee, House of Commons, on. Together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, Appendix, and Index. London, 1857.

**Canadian Railways.** Statement and Account of Proceedings under the Canada Railway Loan Act. Also, Further Papers Relating to Correspondence on Intercolonial Loan. London, 1869.

**House of Commons.** Returns of Colonial Governors and Bishops. London, 1867.

CIVIL AND INTERNATIONAL LAW, AND GENERAL  
JURISPRUDENCE.

- Heineccius, J. G.** A Methodical System of Universal Law, or the Law of Nature and Nations. Translated by George Turnbull. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1763.
- Heron, D. C.** An Introduction to the History of Jurisprudence. 8vo. London, 1860.
- Austin, John.** Lectures on Jurisprudence, or the Philosophy of Positive Law. Third edition. Edited by Robert Campbell. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1864.
- Lorimer, James.** The Institutes of Law. A treatise on the Principles of Jurisprudence as determined by Nature. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.
- Maine, Sir H. S.** Ancient Law : its connection with the Early History of Society, and its relation to Modern Ideas. Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Sanders, T. C.** The Institutes of Justinian, with translation and notes. Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1869.
- De Colquhoun, P. Mc.** Summary of the Roman Civil Law. Illustrated by commentaries on and parallels from the Mosaic, Mohammedan, English, and Foreign Law. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Mackenzie, Lord.** Studies in Roman Law : with comparative views of the Laws of France, England, and Scotland. Third edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.
- Clark, E. C.** Early Roman Law : the Regal Period. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Tomkins, (F. D.) and Jencken (H. D.)** A Compendium of the Modern Roman Law, founded upon the Treatises of Puchta, Von Vangeron, etc. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Grotius.** De Jure Belli et pacis. By William Whewell. With abridged Translation. 3 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1853.
- De Vattel,** The Law of Nations, or Principles of the Law of Nature applied to the affairs of Nations and Sovereigns. Translated from the French by Joseph Chitty, jun. New edition. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Twiss, Sir Travers.** The Law of Nations in Time of Peace. 8vo. Oxford, 1861.  
— The Law of Nations in Time of War. 8vo. Oxford, 1863.
- Phillimore, Sir R.** Commentaries upon International Law. Vols. 3 and 4. 8vo. London, 1857, 1861.  
— Commentaries upon International Law. Second edition. Vols. 1 and 2. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Kent,** Commentary on International Law. Revised to the present time. Edited by D. T. Abdy. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Wheaton, Henry.** Elements of International Law. Edited by R. H. Dana, jun. Eighth edition. Boston, 1866.
- Story, Joseph.** Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws, Foreign and Domestic. Sixth edition. Edited by Isaac F. Redfield. 8vo. Boston, 1865.
- Armstrong, Sir William (and others).** Recent Discussions on the Abolition of Patents for Inventions in the United Kingdom, France, Germany, and the Netherlands ; with suggestions as to International Arrangements regarding Inventions and Copyright. 8vo. London, 1869.

- Copinger, W. A.** The Law of Copyright in Works of Literature and Art, etc., together with International and Foreign Copyright. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Story, Joseph.** Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws. Foreign and Domestic. Seventh edition. By E. H. Bennett. 8vo. Boston. 1872.
- Wharton, Francis.** Treatise on the Conflict of Laws, or Private International Law, etc. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1872.
- Woolsey, T. D.** Introduction to the Study of International Law. Third edition. New York, 1872.
- Beaman, jun., C. C.** The National and Private Alabama Claims, and their final and amicable settlement. 8vo. Washington, 1871.
- Bernard, Montague.** An Historical Account of the Neutrality of Great Britain during the American Civil War. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Irons, L. C.** The Alabama Controversy, its Past History and Present Phases. 8vo. London, 1872.

- Chalmers, George.** Collection of Treaties between Great Britain and other Powers. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1790.
- Hertslet, Lewis.** A Complete Collection of the Treaties and Conventions between Great Britain and Foreign Powers, with special relation to Commerce and Navigation. 11 vols. 8vo. (With Index.) London, 1864.
- Clarke, Edward.** Treatise upon the Law of Extradition. 12mo. London, 1867.

STATUTE AND COMMON LAW.

- Tomlins, Sir T. E.** Law Dictionary, explaining the Rise, Progress, and Present State of the British Law. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1835.
- Ruffhead, Owen.** Statutes at Large. From Magna Charta to the Union with Ireland in the year 1800. 18 vols. 4to. London, 1769. 1800.
- Statutes at Large.** From the Year 1801 (41 George 3rd) to 1866 (29 and 30 Victoria.) 27 vols. 4to. London, 1866.
- Public and General Acts.** 30 and 31 Vic. 4to. London, 1867.
- Statutes of the United Kingdom.** 32 and 33 Vic. 4to. London, 1869.
- Public and General Act.** 34 and 35 Vic. 4to. London, 1871.
- Chronological Table and Index** to the Statutes of the Imperial Parliament. To the end of the Session of 1869. 4to. London, 1870.
- Chitty's** Collection of Statutes. Third edition. By W. N. Welsby and E. Beavan. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Reeves' History** of the English Law, from the time of the Romans to the Reign of Elizabeth. New edition. By W. F. Finlason. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Stephens, Henry John.** Commentaries on the Laws of England. Sixth edition. By James Stephens. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Broom, Herbert, and Hadley, E. A.** Commentaries on the Laws of England. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.

- Broom**, Herbert. Commentaries on the Common Law, designed as Introductory to its Study. Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Selection of Legal Maxims, Classified and Illustrated. Fifth edition. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Warren**, Samuel. Popular and Practical Introduction to Law Studies, and to every Department of the Legal Profession. Third edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1863.
- Pomeroy**, J. N. An Introduction to Municipal Law. 8vo. New York, 1865.
- Dwarris**, Sir F. General Treatise on Statutes, their Rules of Construction, etc. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Sedgwick**, Theodore. Treatise on the Rules which Govern the Interpretation and Application of Statutory and Constitutional Law. 8vo. New York, 1857.
- Fisher**, R. A. Digest of Cases in the House of Lords, Privy Council, Courts of Common Law, Divorce, Probate, Admiralty, and Bankruptcy. From 1756 to 1870, 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Vol. I. Abandonment—Courts.  
 II. Covenant—Hunting.  
 III. Husband and Wife—Policy.  
 IV. Poor-Law—Wife.  
 V. Will—Zanzibar.
- Digest of Cases in all the Courts, including the Irish; with a Collection of Cases Overruled and Impeached, etc. From 1870 to 1871. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Lush's** Practice of the Superior Courts of Law at Westminster. Edited by Joseph Dixon. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Taylor**, John Pitt. Treatise on the Law of Evidence, as Administered in England and Ireland. With Illustrations from American and other Foreign Laws. Fifth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Wills**, William. On Circumstantial Evidence. Edited by Alfred Wills. Fifth American (from the Fourth London) edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1872.
- Story**, Joseph. Commentaries on Equity and Jurisprudence, as administered in England and America. Tenth edition. By J. F. Redfield. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1870.
- Commentaries on Equity Pleadings, according to English and American Practice. Eighth edition. By J. F. Redfield. 8vo. Boston, 1870.
- Russell**, Sir William O. Treatise on Crimes and Misdemeanors. Fourth edition. By C. S. Greaves. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Burn's** Justice of the Peace and Parish Officer. Thirteenth edition. By J. B. Maule. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Taylor**, Alfred Swaine. Manual of Medical Jurisprudence. Sixth American, from the eighth London edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1866.

**Bishop**, Joel Prentice. Commentaries on the Law of Married Women, under the Statutes of the several States, at Common Law and in Equity. Vol. 1. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.

**Erle**, Sir William. Law relating to Trade Unions. 12mo. London, 1869.

**Macdonald**, Alexander. Handybook of the Law relative to Masters, Workmen, Servants, and Apprentices. 8vo. London, 1868.

**Smith**, James Walter. A Handybook on the Law of Master and Servant, Employer and Employed, as regards Civil Rights. 12mo. London, 1871.

**Jarman**, Thomas. Treatise on Wills. Third edition. By E. P. Wolstenholme and S. Vincent. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1861.

**Redfield**, J. F. The Law of Wills, embracing the Jurisprudence of Insanity, etc. Third edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1869.

Vol. 1. Making and Construction of Wills.

— 2. Devises, Legacies, Testamentary Trusts.

— 3. Executors, Administrators, etc., Law of Trusts.

**Smith**, Josiah W. Compendium of the Law of Real and Personal Property. Fourth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.

**Williams**, Joshua. Principles of the Law of Real Property. For the Use of Students in Conveyancing. Ninth edition. 8vo. London, 1871.

**Washburn**, Emory. Treatise on the American Law of Real Property. Third edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1868.

**Davidson's** Precedents and Forms in Conveyancing. 5 vols., bound in 8. 8vo. London, 1861-1869. (*Vol. 1 not received.*)

**Story**, W. W. Treatise on the Law of Sales of Personal Property. With Illustrations from the Foreign Law. Fourth edition. By E. H. Bennett. 8vo. Boston, 1871.

**Williams**, Joshua. Principles of the Law of Personal Property. For the Use of Students in Conveyancing. Seventh edition. 8vo. London, 1870.

**Smith**, John William. Compendium of Mercantile Law. Eighth edition. By George Morley Dowdeswell. 8vo. London, 1871.

**Parsons**, Theo. Elements of Mercantile Law. Second edition. 8vo. Boston, 1852.

**Russell**, Francis. Treatise on the Power and Duty of an Arbitrator, and the Law of Submissions and Awards. Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1870.

**Redman**, Joseph Haworth. A Concise Treatise on the Law of Arbitrations and Awards, &c. 8vo. London, 1872.

**Addison**. Law of Contracts. Sixth edition. By Lewis W. Cave. 8vo. London, 1869.

**Story**, Joseph. Commentaries on the Law of Partnership. Fifth edition. 8vo. Boston, 1859.



**Story, Joseph**—*continued.*

- Commentaries on the Law of Partnerships. Sixth edition. By John C. Gray, jun. 8vo. Boston, 1868.
- Commentaries on the Law of Promissory Notes and Guarantees of Notes, &c. Sixth edition. 8vo. Boston, 1868.
- Commentaries on the Law of Bills of Exchange, Foreign and Inland, as administered in England and America. Fourth edition. 8vo. Boston, 1860.
- Commentaries on the Law of Agency, as a branch of Commercial and Maritime Jurisprudence. Seventh edition. By J. F. Redfield and W. A. Herrick. 8vo. Boston, 1869.
- Commentaries on the Law of Bailments. With illustrations from the Civil and the Foreign Law. Eighth edition. By E. H. Bennett. 8vo. Boston, 1870.
- Parsons, Theo.** Treatise on the Law of Partnership. Second edition. 8vo. Boston, 1870.
- 
- Abbott (B. V.) and Abbott (Austin).** A General Digest on the Law of Corporations ; presenting American Adjudications, with a full selection of English cases. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Angell (Joseph K.) and Ames (Samuel).** Treatise on the Law of Private Corporations Aggregate. Eighth edition. By John Lathrop. 8vo. Boston, 1866.
- Morse, John T., jun.** Treatise on the Law relating to Banks and Banking. 8vo. Boston, 1870.
- Scott (William L.) and Jarnagin (Milton P.)** Treatise upon the Law of Telegraphs, with Appendix, &c. 8vo. Boston, 1868.
- Angell, J. K.** Treatise on the Law of Carriers. Fourth edition. By John Lathrop. 8vo. Boston, 1868.
- Redfield, I. F.** The Law of Railways. Fourth edition. 2 vols. Boston, 1869.  
Vol. 1. Corporations, Eminent Domain, Contracts, &c.  
Vol. 2. Carriers, Telegraphs, Investments, &c.
- Law of Railways. Third edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1867.
- 
- Johnson, James, and Henry, J.** Patentees' Manual. Treatise on the Law and Practice of Letters Patent, for the use of Patentees and Inventors. Third edition. London, 1866.
- Shortt, John,** Law relating to Works of Literature and Art, including Copyright, Newspapers, Contracts between Authors, Publishers, Printers, &c., and the Law of Libel. 8vo. London, 1871.
- 
- Flanders, Henry.** Treatise on the Law of Fire Insurance. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.
- Parsons, Theo.** Treatise on the Law of Marine Insurance and General Average. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1868.
- Bunyon, Charles John.** Law of Life Assurance. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1868.

- Angell, J. K.** Treatise on the Law of Watercourses. Sixth edition. By J. C. Perkins. 8vo. Boston, 1869.
- Smith, James Walter.** Legal Forms for Common Use, with a Chapter on Stamps. 12mo. London, 1871.
- Glen, W. C.** The Law Relating to Public Health and Local Government, including the Law Relating to the Removal of Nuisances, etc. Sixth edition. 8vo. London, 1872.

HISTORY IN GENERAL,  
INCLUDING  
ANCIENT AND MODERN HISTORY.

- Herodotus,** History of. Edited, with Notes and Appendices, by George Rawlinson. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1862.
- Rawlinson, George.** Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World. Second edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Smith, Philip.** Ancient History, from the Earliest Records to the Fall of the Western Empire. 3 vols. 8vo, London, 1868.
- Wilkinson, Gardner.** Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians. Third edition. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Robertson, William.** Historical Disquisition concerning Ancient India. (Bound up with History of Scotland.) 8vo. New York, 1856.

GREECE.

- Grote, George.** History of Greece. I. Legendary Greece. II. Historical Greece (to the death of Agathokles, Despot of Syraense, B. C. 389.) 12 vols. 8vo. New York, 1856. (Reprinted from the second London edition.)
- Curtius, E.** History of Greece. Translated by A. W. Ward. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Finlay, George.** History of Greece. 7 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1857—1861.
- Vol. 1. Greece under the Romans, from its conquest by the Romans until the extinction of the Roman Power in the East. (B.C. 146 to A.D. 716.)
- 2. History of the Byzantine Empire. (From A.D. 716 to A.D. 1057.)
- 3. History of the Byzantine and Greek Empires. (From 1057 to 1453.)
- 4. History of Greece. From its Conquest by the Crusaders to its Conquest by the Turks; and of the Empire of Trebizond. (1204 to 1461.)
- 5. History of Greece under Othoman and Venetian Domination. (1453 to 1821.)
- 6—7. History of the Greek Revolution. (From 1821 to 1823.)

ROME.

- Arnold, Thomas.** History of Rome. From the burning of Rome by the Gauls to the death of Julius Caesar. Including the reign of Augustus. With a Life of Trajan. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1857.

- Mommsen**, Theodore. History of Rome. From the period anterior to the Abolition of the Monarchy to the Old Republic and the New Monarchy (Julius Cæsar). Translated, with additions, by Rev. William C. Dickson. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Inne**, Wilhelm. History of Rome. (English edition). 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Merivale**, Charles. History of the Romans under the Empire. Fifth edition. 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1864.
- Josephus**, Flavius. The Jewish War of Flavius Josephus. With his Autobiography. New Translation. By Robert Traill. Edited, with Notes, etc., by Isaac Taylor. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Dyer**, Thomas H. Pompeii. Its History, Buildings, and Antiquities. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Gibbon**, Edward. History of the Decline of the Roman Empire. By William Smith. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Bryce**, James. Holy Roman Empire. Third edition. Revised. 8vo. London, 1871.

## MODERN HISTORY.

- Hallam**, Henry. View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Dyer**, Thomas H. History of Modern Europe. (From 1453 to 1857.) 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1861.
- Alison**, Sir Archibald. History of Europe, from the commencement of the French Revolution to the Restoration of the Bourbons in 1815. 22 vols. (with Index and Maps.) Tenth edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1860.
- Creasy**, E. S. History of the Ottoman Turks. From the beginning of their Empire to the present time. New edition. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Gibbon**, Edward. (The Crusades.) **Caoursin-Kaye**. (Siege of Rhodes.) Edition 1490. **Scott**, Sir Walter. (Essays on Chivalry, Romance, etc.) 8vo. (In one volume.) London, 1870.
- Bisset**, Andrew. Essays on Historical Truth. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Smith**, Goldwin. Lectures on the Study of History. Delivered in Oxford, 1859-61. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Freeman**, Edward A. Historical Essays. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1872.

## RUSSIA.

- Lardner**, Dionyius. The History of Russia. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1836.

## SCANDINAVIA.

- Fryxell**, Anders. History of Sweden. Translated from the original by Mary Howitt. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1814.
- Sinding**, Paul C. History of Scandinavia. From the early times of the Northmen and Vikings to the present day. Third Edition. 8vo. New York, 1860.

## HOLLAND.

- Motley**, John Lothrop. History of the Rise of the Dutch Republic. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1856.

## GERMANY.

- Kohlrausch**, Frederick. History of Germany, from the Earliest Period to the present time. Translated from the last German edition. By James D. Haas. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Abbot**, John, S. C. The Monarchies of Continental Europe. The Empire of Austria : its Rise and present Power. 8vo. New York, 1859.
- Dicey**, Edward. Schleswig-Holstein War. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1864.
- An Englishman**. The Austro-Hungarian Empire, and the Policy of Count Beust. A Political Sketch of Men and Events, from 1866 to 1870. 8vo. London, 1870.

## SWITZERLAND.

- Zschokke**, Heinrich. History of Switzerland. With a continuation to the year 1848. By Emil Zschokke. Translated by F. G. Shaw. New York, 1855.

## FRANCE.

- Bonnechose**, Emile De. History of France, from the Invasion of the Franks, under Clovis, to the Accession of Louis Philippe. Translated by Wm. Robson. 8vo. London, —.
- O'Callaghan**, John Cornelius. History of the Irish Brigades in the Service of France, from the Revolution in Great Britain, under James II., to the Revolution in France, under Louis XVI. 8vo. Glasgow, 1870.
- Crowe**, Eyre Evans. History of France. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1858.
- White**, James. History of France, from the earliest times to 1848. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Guizot**, M. History of France, from the earliest times to the year 1789. Translated by Robert Black, M.A. Vol. 1. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Memoirs to Illustrate the History of My Time. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Thiers**, M. A. The History of the French Revolution. Translated, with Notes, &c. by Frederick Shoebell. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1838.
- History of the Consulate and the Empire of France under Napoleon. Translated by D. Forbes Campbell. 20 vols. bound in 10 vols. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Von Sybel**, Heinrich. The French Revolution. Translated from the Third edition of the Original German. By Walter C. Perry. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Lanfrey**, P. History of Napoleon the First. Volume I. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Tenot**, Eugene. Paris in December, 1851 ; or, the Coup D'Etat of Napoleon III. Translated from the Thirteenth French Edition. By S. W. Adams and A. H. Brandon. 8vo. New York, 1870.

- The "Times" Correspondent at Berlin. Letters on International Relations, before and during the War of 1870. 2 vols. London, 1871.
- Hazen, W. B. The School and the Army in Germany and France. With a Diary of Siege Life at Versailles. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Leighton, John. Paris under the Commune; or, Seventy-three Days of the Second Siege. (With illustrations.) Third edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Petridge, W. Pembroke. The Rise and Fall of the Paris Commune in 1871, with full Account of the Bombardment, Capture, and Burning of the City. Illustrated with Maps, etc. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- The "Daily News" Correspondence of the War between Germany and France, 1870-1. Edited, with Notes and Comments. Sixth edition. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Vesinier, P. History of the Commune of Paris. Translated. By Weber. 8vo. London, 1872.

## SPAIN.

- Callcott, Maria. Short History of Spain. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Prescott, William H. History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic. Thirteenth edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1857.
- History of the Reign of Philip II., King of Spain. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1858.
- Robertson, William. History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles V. By William H. Prescott. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1857.

## ITALY.

- Butt, Isaac. History of Italy. From the abdication of Napoleon I. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1860.

## MODERN EGYPT.

- Wilkinson, Gardner, Modern Egypt and Thebes. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Lane, Edward. An Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians. Fifth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.

## PERSIA.

- Watson, Robert Grant. History of Persia, from the beginning of the Nineteenth Century to the year 1858. 8vo. London, 1866.

## MILITARY HISTORY.

- Napier, W. F. P. History of the War in the Peninsula, and in the south of France. From the year 1807-1814. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1848.

- Kinglake**, Alex. Wm. Invasion of the Crimea; its origin, and an account of its progress, down to the death of Lord Raglan. Second edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1863.
- Holland**, Major Troenen J. **Hozier**, Captain Henry. Record of the Expedition to Abyssinia. Compiled by Order of the Secretary of State for War. With Index and Maps. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1870.
- Rushtow**, W. The War for the Rhine Frontier, 1870. Its political and military history. Translated from the German by John Layland Needham. 3 vols. 8vo. 1871.
- Hozier**, H. M. The Seven Weeks' War: its Antecedents and its Incidents. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Franco-Prussian War. Its causes, incidents and consequences, with the topography and history of the Rhine Valley. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.

## BIOGRAPHY, GENERAL AND INDIVIDUAL.

- Imperial Dictionary** of Universal Biography. Original Memoirs of Distinguished Men. J. F. Waller. Editor. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Lippincott's** Pronouncing Dictionary of Biography and Mythology. By J. F. Ash. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.
- Haydn's** Universal Index of Biography. From the Creation to the Present Time. Edited by J. B. Payne. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Jerdan**, William. National Portrait Gallery of Illustrious Personages of the Nineteenth Century. With Memoirs. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Duyckink**, Evard A. National Portrait Gallery of Distinguished Americans. (See American History.)
- Smith**, William. Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. 3 vols. (Illustrated.) 8vo. London, 1870.

**Adams**, John. (See American History.)

———— Samuel. " "

———— John Quincy. " "

**Arnold**, Thomas, late Head Master of Rugby, etc. Life and Correspondence. By Arthur P. Stanley. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1845.

**Ashley**, Anthony, First Earl of Shaftesbury. Life of. By W. D. Christie. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.

**Barrington**, Sir Jonah. Personal Sketches of His Own Times. Third Edition. With a Memoir of the Author. By Townsend Young. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.

**Bismarck**, Life of. Private and Political. By J. G. L. Heskial. Translated. With Introduction, etc. By R. H. Mackenzie. 8vo. New York, 1870.

**Brant**, Joseph. (See American History.)

**Brassey**, Mr. Life and Labours of. By Arthur Helps. 8vo. London, 1872.

**Bright**, John, M.P. His Life. By John M'Gilchrist. 12mo. London.

- Bulwer, Sir Henry Lytton.** Historical Characters. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1868.  
Vol. 1. Talleyrand.  
— 2. Cobbet, Mackintosh, and Canning.
- Bunsen, Baron.** Memoirs of. By Baroness Bunsen. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo.  
London, 1869.
- Burr, Aaron.** (See American History.)
- Burke, Edmund.** Lives of. (See English History.)
- Byron, Lord.** Recollections of; and those of Eye Witnesses of his Life. By the  
Countess Guiccioli. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1869.
- Campbell, Lord.** Lives of the Chief Justices of England. From the Norman Con-  
quest till the Death of Lord Mansfield. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1849.
- Canning, George.** (See English History.)
- Cecil, Robert, Earl of Salisbury.** (See Forster's Eminent British Statesmen. Vol. 1.  
English History.)
- Cecil, William, Lord Burleigh.** (See "Forster," vol. 1.)
- Chambers, Robert.** Memoirs of. With Autobiographic Reminiscences of WILLIAM  
CHAMBERS. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Chancellors, Lord.** Lives of. (See English History.)
- Clay, Henry.** (See American History.)
- Clay, Rev. John.** The Prison Chaplain. A Memoir. By Rev. W. L. Clay. 8vo.  
London, 1861.
- Cobden, Richard.** His Political Career and Public Services. By John M'Gilchrist.  
12mo. London, 1865.
- Connolly, John.** Memoir of. Comprising a Sketch of the Treatment of the Insane  
in Europe and America. By Sir James Clark. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Cranmer, Archbishop.** (See "Forster," vol. 1.)
- Crittenden, J. J.** (See American History.)
- Cromwell, Oliver.** (See "Forster," vols. 6 and 7.)
- De Tocqueville, Alexis.** Memoirs, Letters, and Remains of. Translated from  
the French. With Large Additions. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1861.
- Drake, Francis S.** Dictionary of American Biography, including Men of the Time.  
With a Supplement. 8vo. Boston, 1872.
- Eliot, Sir John.** (See "Forster," vol. 2.)
- Eldon, Lord Chancellor.** (See English History.)
- Foss, Edward.** Biographical Dictionary of the Judges of England, from the Conquest  
to the Present Time. 1066 to 1870. 8vo. London, 1870.  
— The Judges of England. With Sketches of their Lives, and Miscel-  
laneous Notices connected with the Courts at Westminster. From the Time of  
the Conquest. 9 vols. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Fox, Charles James.** Lives of. (See English History.)
- Franklin, Benjamin.** (See American History.)
- Gladstone, William Ewart.** His Life. By John M'Gilchrist. 12mo. London.
- Gough, John B.** Autobiography and Personal Recollections of. 8vo. Philadelphia,  
1870.
- Hamilton, Alexander.** (See American History.)

- Hampden**, John. (See "Forster.")
- Hamilton**, Sir Wm., Memoir of. By John Veitch. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Havelock**, Sir Henry. Memoirs of. By John Clarke Marshman. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Henry**, Patrick. (See American History.)
- Jackson**, Andrew. (See American History.)
- Jay**, John. ( " " )
- Jefferson**, Thomas. ( " " )
- Kaye**, John Wm. Lives of Indian Officers. Illustrative of the Civil and Military Services of India. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Kent**, Duke of. His Life. Illustrated by his Correspondence with the De Sulaberry Family, extending from 1791 to 1814. By Wm. J. Anderson. 8vo. Toronto, 1870.
- Lincoln**, Abraham. (See American History.)
- Mahomet**, Life of. By Wm. Muir. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1861.
- Martin**, Henry. (See "Forster," vol. 4.)
- Martineau**, Harriet. Biographical Sketches, 1852—1868. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Mazzini**, Joseph. His Life, Writings, and Political Principles. With an Introduction. By Wm. Lloyd Garrison. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Metcalfe**, Lord. (See Colonial Politics.)
- Miller**, Hugh. Life and Letters of. By Peter Bayne. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1871.
- Milton**, John. Autobiography of; or, Milton's Life in his Own Words. Edited by J. G. Graham. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Montalembert**, Count de. Memoir of. By Mrs. Oliphant. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Moore**, Sir Thos. (See "Forster," vol. 1.)
- Morgan**, Henry J. Sketches of Celebrated Canadians and Persons connected with Canada, from the Earliest Period of the History of the Province till the Present Time. 8vo. Quebec, 1862.
- Mossman**, Samuel. Heroes of Discovery. Magellan, Cook, Park, Franklin, and Livingstone. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1868.
- Napier**, General Sir Charles James. The Life and Opinions of, By Lieut.-General Sir W. Napier, K.C.B. 4 vols. With Portraits. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Napoleon** the Third. History of. By John S. C. Abbott. 8vo. Boston, 1869.
- O'Flanagan**, I. Roderick. The Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of Ireland. From the Earliest Time to the Reign of Queen Victoria. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Osborne**, Thomas, Earl of Denby and Duke of Leeds. (See Forster, vol. 5.)
- Palmerston**, Lord. Biography of. By John M'Gilchrist. 12mo. London, 1865.
- Palmerston**, Lord. (See English History.)
- Peel**, Sir R. Lives of ( " " )
- Percival**. ( " " )
- Pitt**, William. Lives of. (See English History.)
- Plutarch's Lives**. By A. H. Clough. 5 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1871.



- Pound, D. J.** The Drawing-Room Portrait Gallery of Eminent Personages. With Memoirs. 4to. London, 1859.
- Prince Consort.** Early Years of. By Hon. C. Grey. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Pym, John.** (See "Forster.")
- Quincy, Josiah.** (See American History.)
- Randolph, John.** ( " " )
- Robinson, Henry Crabb.** Diary, Reminiscences and Correspondence of. By Thomas Sadler. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1870.
- Scott, Sir Walter.** Life of. By Robert Chambers. With Abbotsford Notanda. By Robert Carruthers. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.
- Smiles, Samuel.** Self Help, with Illustrations of Character, Conduct and Perseverance. New edition. 12mo. London, 1872.
- Industrial Biography. Iron Workers and Tool Makers. 12mo. London 1863.
- "Character." Tenth thousand. 12mo. London, 1872.
- Socrates.** Memoirs of. For English Readers. New Translation, from Xenophon, Memorabilia. By Edward Levien. 12mo. London, 1872.
- Stephen, Sir James.** Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Stephenson, George,** Railway Engineer. Revised edition. By Samuel Smiles. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Vane, Sir Henry.** (See "Forster," vol. 4.)
- Washington, George.** (See American History.)
- Webster, Daniel.** ( " " )
- Wellington, Arthur, Duke of.** History of His Life. From the French of M. Breilmont. With Emendations and Additions. By Rev. G. R. Gleig. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1658.
- Wentworth, Thomas, Earl of Strafford.** (See "Forster," vol. 2.)
- Wilberforce, William.** Life of. By his sons. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Winthrop, John.** ( " " )
- Women of History.** By Eminent Writers. Edinburgh, —.

#### HISTORY OF AMERICA.

- Kohl, J. G.** A Popular History of the Discovery of America, from Columbus to Franklin. Translated from the German. By Major R. R. Noel. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1862.
- Helps, Arthur.** Spanish Conquest in America, and its relation to the History of Slavery and to the Government of the Colonies. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Prescott, William H.** History of the Conquest of Peru, with a preliminary view of the Civilization of the Incas. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1857.
- History of the Conquest of Mexico, with a preliminary view of the Ancient Mexican Civilization, and Life of the Conqueror Hernando Cortes. Twenty-sixth edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1856.

## CANADIAN HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY

- Charlevoix**, P. F. de. History and General Description of New France. Translated by John Gilmary Shea. 5 vols. 8vo. New York, 1866.
- Bouchette**, Joseph. The British Dominions in North America; or a Topographical and Statistical Description of the Provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, etc., etc. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1832.
- Garneau**, F. X. History of Canada. From the Time of its Discovery till Union Year—1840–41. Translated from the French by Andrew Bell. 2 vols. 8vo. Montreal, 1862.
- MacMullen**, John. History of Canada. From its First Discovery to the Present Time. Second edition. Revised. Brockville, 1868.
- Christie**, Robert. History of the late Province of Lower Canada, Parliamentary and Political. From the Commencement to the Close of its Existence as a Separate Province. 6 vols. bound in 3. 12mo. Montreal, 1866.
- Miles**, H. H. The History of Canada under the French Regime. 1535—1763. 8vo. Montreal, 1872.
- Parkman**, Francis. Pioneers of France in the New World. Eighth edition. 8vo. Boston, 1870.
- The Jesuits in North America in the Seventeenth Century. Fifth edition. 8vo. Boston, 1870.
- Kirke**, Henry. First English Conquest of Canada, with some Account of the Earliest Settlements in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Gray**, J. H. Confederation of Canada, or the Political and Parliamentary History of Canada from the Conference at Quebec, in October, 1864, to the Admission of British Columbia in July, 1871. 1 vol. Toronto, 1872.
- Begg**, Alex. Creation of Manitoba; or, a History of the Red River Troubles. 8vo. Toronto, 1871.
- Holley**, Geo. W. Niagara, its History and Geology, &c. 8vo. Toronto, 1872.
- Carmichael-Smyth**, Sir J. Precis of the Wars in Canada, from 1755 to 1814. 8vo. London, 1862.
- Ordinances** passed by the Administrator of the Government and Special Council for the Affairs of Lower Canada. 6 vols. in 3. 4to. Quebec, 1838–41.
- Galt**, John. The Canadas, comprehending Topographical Information, etc. 12mo. London, 1836.
- De la Potherie**, de Bacqueville. History of North America, Voyages in Hudson's Bay, History of the Governments of Quebec and Montreal, etc. 18mo. 4 vols. Rouen, 1722. (In French.)
- Cavendish**, Sir Henry. Debates in the House of Commons in the Year 1774, on the Bill for making more effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Plan** of a Code of Laws for the Province of Quebec. Reported by the Advocate-General. 8vo. London, 1774.

- Lahontan**, Baron de. *Memoirs of North America; or, The Continuation of the Voyages of the Baron Lahontan. Containing a Description of a great portion of the Continent, the Interests of the French and English, etc.* 2 vols. 12mo. The Hague, 1703. (In French.)
- Howisin**, John. *Sketches of Upper Canada, Domestic, Local, and Characteristic, etc.* Edinburgh, 1822.
- Wilson**, Rev. Wm. *Newfoundland and its Missionaries. To which is added a Chronological Table of all the Important Events that have occurred on the Island.* 12mo. Cambridge, 1866.
- Bolton**, E. C., and **Webber**, H. H. (Royal Artillery.) *The Confederation of British North America.* 12mo. London, 1866.
- Colden**, Cadwallader. *The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, which are the Barrier between the English and French in that part of the World.* 8vo. London, 1750.
- An Account** of the Proceedings of the British and other Protestant Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec in North America, in order to obtain a House of Assembly in that Province. (Baron Maseres.) 8vo. London, 1775.
- Additional Papers** concerning the Province of Quebec. Being an Appendix to the preceding. 8vo. London, 1776.
- Genuine Letters and Memoirs** relating to the Natural, Civil, and Commercial History of the Islands of Cape Breton and St. John, from the First Settlement there to the taking of Louisbourg by the English in 1758. 8vo. London, 1760.
- Haliburton**, Thos. C. *An Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia.* 2 vols. 8vo. Halifax, 1829.
- Stewart**, John. *An Account of Prince Edward Island.* 8vo. London, 1806.
- Strachan**, James. *A Visit to the Province of Upper Canada, in 1819.* 8vo. Aberdeen, 1820.
- Bonnycastle**, Sir Richard. *Canada and the Canadians in 1846.* 2 vols. Post 8vo. London, 1846.
- Alexander**, Sir Jas. E. *L'Acadie; or, Seven Years' Exploration in British America.* 12mo. London, 1849.
- Woods**, N. A. *The Prince of Wales in Canada.* 12mo. London, 1861.
- Robson**, Joseph. *Account of Six Years' Residence in Hudson's Bay. From 1733 to 1736, and 1744 to 1747.* 8vo. London, 1752.
- McGee**, Hon. T. D'Arcy. *Speeches and Addresses, chiefly on the subject of British American Union.* 12mo. London, 1865.
- Abbott**, Hon. T. S. C. *The Argenteuil Case. Being a Report of the Controverted Election for the County of Argenteuil, the Authorities cited, the Decisions of the Commissioners and of the Select Committee.* 8vo. Montreal, 1860.
- State Trials.** Held at Montreal, in 1838-9. Exhibiting a Complete History of the Rebellion in Lower Canada. 2 vols. 8vo. Montreal, 1839.
- Warburton**, Elliot. *Conquest of Canada.* 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1864.
- Smith**, W. H. *Canada: Past, Present, and Future. Being a Historical, Geographical, Geological, and Statistical Account of Canada West. With Maps.* 2 vols. 8vo. Toronto, —.

- Head**, Sir Francis B. *The Emigrant*. 8vo. New York, 1847.
- Coffin**, W. F. 1812; *The War and its Moral*. *A Canadian Chronicle*. 8vo. Montreal, 1864.
- Monro**, Alexander. *History, Geography, and Statistics of British North America*. 12mo. Montreal, 1864.
- Hurlbert**, J. B. *The Climate, Productions, and Resources of Canada*. With Coloured Maps, showing the chief zones of the Grain, etc. 8vo. Montreal, 1872.
- A Canadian**. *Thoughts on Defence, from a Canadian Point of View*. 8vo. Montreal, 1870.
- Red River Insurrection**. *Hon. Wm. McDougall's Conduct Reviewed*. 8vo. Toronto, 1870.
- Macdougall**, Hon. Wm. *The Red River Rebellion*. Eight Letters to Hon. Joseph Howe. (In reply to an Official Pamphlet.) 8vo. Toronto, 1870.
- Gates**, H. B. *The Dominion of Canada: its Interests, Prospects, and Policy*. 8vo. Montreal, 1872.
- Hodgins**, J. George. *A History of Canada, and of the other British Provinces in North America*. 12mo. Montreal, 1866.
- Hargrave**, Joseph James. *Red River*. 8vo. Montreal, 1871.
- Thomas**, C. *Contributions to the History of the Eastern Townships*. 8vo. Montreal, 1866.
- Day**, C. M. *History of the Eastern Townships, Civil and Descriptive*. 8vo. Montreal, 1869.
- Sandham**, Alfred. *Ville-Marie, or Sketches of Montreal, Past and Present*. 8vo. Montreal, 1870.
- Logan**, Sir William. *Geological Survey of Canada*. Report of Progress, from its commencement to 1863. Illustrated by 498 Wood Cuts, and accompanied by Maps, etc. 8vo. Montreal, 1863.
- Pye**, Thomas. *Canadian Scenery*. District of Gaspé. Illustrated. 4to. Montreal, 1866.
- Weld**, Isaac. *Travels through the States of North America, and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada*. 4to. London, 1799.
- Wakefield**, Edward Gibbon. *A View of the Art of Colonization, with present reference to the British Empire*. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Cartier**, Jacques. *Voyage of, to the Islands of Canada, Hochelaga, Saguenay, etc.* Fac-Simile Edition of 1545. (In French.)
- Taylor**, Fennings. *The Last Three Bishops appointed by the Crown for the Anglican Church of Canada*. 8vo. Montreal, 1870.
- Mountain**, A. W. *Memoir of G. J. Mountain, late Bishop of Quebec*. 8vo. Montreal, 1866.
- Croil**, James. *Life of Rev. Dr. Mathieson, Montreal*. 8vo. Montreal, 1870.
- Lillie**, A. *Canada: Physical, Economic, and Social*. 8vo. Toronto, 1855.
- Pedley**, Charles. *The History of Newfoundland. From the Earliest Times to the Year 1860*. 8vo. London, 1863.
- Macfie**, Matthew. *Vancouver Island and British Columbia. Their History, Resources, and Prospects*. 8vo. London, 1865.

## UNITED STATES HISTORY,

INCLUDING

## POLITICS, LEGISLATION, JURISPRUDENCE, AND BIOGRAPHY.

- Pitkin, Timothy.** Political and Civil History of the United States of America, from the year 1763 to the close of the Administration of President Washington, in March, 1797. 2 vols. 8vo. New Haven, 1828.
- Tucker, George.** History of the United States, from their colonization to the end of the Twenty-Sixth Congress in 1841. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.
- Bancroft, George.** History of the United States. From the Discovery of the American Continent. Twenty-third edition. 9 vols. 8vo. New York, 1870.
- Hildreth, Richard.** History of the United States. From the Discovery of the Continent to the Organization of Government under the Federal Constitution (1497-1789). Revised edition. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- History of the United States. From the adoption of the Federal Constitution to the end of the Sixteenth Congress (1788-1821). Revised. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Abott, Jacob.** American History. 8 vols. 12mo. New York, 1860.
- Vol. 1. Aboriginal America.
  - Vol. 2. Discovery of America.
  - Vol. 3. The Southern Colonies.
  - Vol. 4. " Northern Colonies.
  - Vol. 5. " Wars of the Colonies.
  - Vol. 6. " Revolt of the Colonies.
  - Vol. 7. " War of the Revolution.
  - Vol. 8. (*Vide*) Lives of Washington.
- 
- Connecticut.** History of. From first settlement of the Colony. Second edition. By G. H. Hollister. 2 vols. 8vo. Hartford, 1857.
- Louisiana.** History of. By Chas. Gayarré. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1866.
- Vol. 1. French Domination.
  - Vol. 2. Spanish Domination.
  - Vol. 3. American Domination.
- Maine.** History of. From its First Discovery, A.D. 1602, to the Separation, A.D. 1820. By Wm. D. Williamson. 2 vols. 8vo. Hallowell, 1832.
- Massachusetts.** History of. Fourth edition. By J. S. Barry. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston 1856.
- History of. From 1620 to 1820. By Alden Bradford. 8vo. Boston, 1835.
- History of. From 1764 to July, 1775 (when Washington took command of the American army). By Alden Bradford. 8vo. Boston, 1822.
- History of. From July, 1775, to the year 1789 (inclusive). By Alden Bradford. 8vo. Boston, 1825.

- Massachusetts Bay.** Life and Letters of John Winthrop, Governor of the Massachusetts Bay Company, at their emigration to New England in 1630. (From 1588 to 1630.) By R. C. Winthrop. 8vo. Boston, 1864.
- New England.** History of, during the Stuart Dynasty. By John G. Palfrey. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1865.
- Savage, James.** Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England, showing Three Generations of those who came before May, 1692. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1866.
- New Netherlands.** History of New Netherland, or New York under the Dutch. Second edition. By E. B. O'Callagan. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1855.
- New York.** History of. Second edition. By J. R. Brodhead. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1859-1871.  
Vol. I. First Period—1609 to 1664.  
— II. Second Period—1664 to 1691.
- Buffalo and the Senecas.** History of. Comprising Historic Notices of the Six Nations, or Iroquois Indians. Including a Sketch of the Life of Sir William Johnson. By William Ketchum. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1864.
- Vermont.** History of. By Zadoek Thompson. 8vo. Burlington. 1853.
- 
- The Great West.** Discovery of. By Francis Parkman. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1871
- Johnson, Sir William.** Life and Times of. From 1742 to 1774. By W. L. Stone. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1865.
- Sargent, Winthrop.** History of an Expedition against Fort du Quesne in 1755, under General Braddock. Edited, from the Original MSS. 8vo. Philadelphia 1856.
- Parkman, Francis.** Conspiracy of Pontiac, and the Indian War, after the Conquest of Canada. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1870.
- Chalmers, George.** Political Annals of the Present United Colonies, from their Settlement to the Peace of 1763. Book First. 8vo. London. 1780.
- 
- Lossing, Benson J.** Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution, or Illustrations by Pen and Pencil of the War for Independence. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1866.
- Pictorial Field-Book of the War of 1812, or Illustrations by Pen and Pencil of the last War for American Independence. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Pictorial History of the Civil War in the United States of America. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1866.
- Brant, Joseph (Thayendanegea).** Life of, including the Border Wars of the American Revolution, from the Peace of 1783 to the Indian Peace of 1795. By W. H. Stone. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1865.
- Draper, John William.** History of the American Civil War. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1868.
- Harper's Pictorial History of the Great Rebellion.** 2 vols. Folio. New York, 1868.

- Moore, Frank.** *Rebellion Record. A Diary of American Events, with Documents, etc. From Dec. 1860 to Nov. 1865. With Supplementary Companion.* 12 vols. 8vo. New York, 1867—1871.
- Boynton, Charles B.** *History of the Navy during the Rebellion.* 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1870.
- Cooper, J. Fenimore.** *History of the Navy of the United States of America to the Year 1860.* 8vo. New York, 1866.

---

**American Revolution.** Correspondence of; being letters of Eminent Men to George Washington, from the time of his taking command of the Army to the end of his Presidency. By Jared Sparks. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1853.

**Washington, George.** *Life.* By Washington Irving. 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.

——— *Writings of; being his Correspondence, Addresses, etc., selected from the Original MSS., with a Life of the Author.* By Jared Sparks. 12 vols. 8vo. New York, 1847.

**Hamilton, Alexander.** *Aide-de-Camp, Secretary, and Minister of General Washington. Life and Times of.* By C. J. Riethmüller. 8vo. London, 1864.

**Adams, John.** *Life of.* Begun by John Quincy Adams; completed by Charles Francis Adams. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1871.

——— *Second President of the United States. Works; with a Life of the Author. Notes and Illustrations.* By his Grandson, C. F. Adams. 10 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1850—1856. (Two copies.)

Vol. I. *Life of John Adams.*

“ II. *Diary; and Autobiography.*

“ “ *Notes of Debates in the Continental Congress in 1775—1776.*

“ “ *Appendix; Arguments of Counsel, 1761 and 1769. Original draught of the Declaration of Rights, etc.*

“ III. *Autobiography and Diary. (Continued)*

“ “ *Miscellaneous Essays; and Controversial Papers of the Revolution.*

“ “ *Appendix; on the Powers of the Senate in Appointing Ambassadors, etc. By Thomas Jefferson.*

“ IV. *Novanglus; or, a History of the Dispute with America, from its origin in 1754 to the present time.*

“ “ *Works on Government. The Plan (Thoughts on Government, etc.) The Model (Report of a Constitution for Massachusetts; with observations, by the Editor.) The Defence (Defence of the Constitutions of Government of the United States, against the attack of M. Turgot. 1778. Vol. I. An account of Ancient and Modern Republics, etc.)*

“ V. *Defence of the American Constitutions. (Vols. II. and III. Italian Republics of the Middle Age.)*

“ VI. *Defence, etc. Vol. III. (Continued), being a Review of Marchamont Nedham, on the Right Constitution of a Commonwealth, etc.*

**Adams, John.** Works—*continued*.

Vol. VI. Discourses on Davilla. Papers on Political History. Correspondence on Government, and on the Constitution of the United States.

“ “ Letters in Reply to Strictures on some parts of the “ Defence of the American Constitutions.”

“ “ Review of Propositions for amending the Constitution. 1808.

“ VII-VIII. Official Letters, Messages, and Public Papers.

“ IX. Official Letters, etc. (*Continued*). Also, General Correspondence.

“ X. General Correspondence (*Continued*). Indexes.

**Washington and Adams.** Memoirs of the Administrations of Washington and John Adams. Edited from the Papers of Oliver Wolcott, Secretary of the Treasury. By George Gibbs. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1846

**Jefferson, Thomas.** Life of. By H. S. Randall. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.

————— Third President of the United States. The Writings of; being his Autobiography, Correspondence, Reports, Messages, Addresses, etc. With Notes, by H. A. Washington. Vols. I. to IX. 8vo. New York, 1853-1856

Vol. I. Autobiography; Letters (1773-1783). Letters written while in Europe (1784-1790).

“ II-VII. Letters written while in Europe; and Letters written afterwards, to the time of his death (1790-1826).

“ VII. Also, Reports and Opinions while Secretary of State.

“ VIII. Inaugural Addresses and Messages; Replies to Public Addresses; Indian Addresses; Notes on Virginia; Biographical Sketches of P. Randolph, Merriwether Lewis, General Kosciusko, and Dr. Franklin; The Batture at New Orleans; on the right of the public to the beach of the River Mississippi, adjacent to New Orleans.

“ IX. Parliamentary Manual; The Anas; Miscellaneous Papers.

**Madison, James.** Fourth President of the United States. His Letters and Writings. Published by order of Congress. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1867.

**Franklin, Benjamin.** Life and Times. By James Parton. 2 vols. 4to. New York, 1865.

————— Works; containing several Political and Historical Tracts, etc., not hitherto published; with Notes, and a Life of the Author. By Jared Sparks. 10 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1856.

Vol. I. Franklin's Autobiography; with Continuation by Sparks.

“ II. Essays on Religions and Moral Subjects, and the Economy of Life; Bagatelles; Essays on General Politics, Commerce, and Political Economy.

“ III, IV. Essays and Tracts, Historical and Political, before the American Revolution. Vol. III. includes an Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania.

“ V. Political Papers, during and after the American Revolution. Letters and Papers on Electricity.

“ VI. Letters and Papers on Philosophical Subjects.

“ VII-X. Correspondence; General Index.



- Adams, Samuel.** Life and Public Services of. Being a Narrative of his Agency in producing and forwarding the American Revolution, with Extracts from his State Papers, etc. By W. V. Wells. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1865.
- Ames, Fisher.** His works. With Selections from his Speeches and Correspondence. By Seth Ames. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1851.
- Henry, Patrick.** Sketches of his Life and Character. By William Wirt. Twenty fifth edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.
- Quincy, Josiah, of Massachusetts.** His Life. By his Son, Edmund Quincy. 8vo. Boston, 1869.
- Jay, John.** Life of. With Selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers. By Wm. Jay. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1833.
- Burr, Aaron.** His Life and Times. By James Parton. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1870.
- Randolph, John.** Life of. By Hugh Garland. 8vo. New York, 1866.
- Adams, John Quincy.** Sixth President of the United States. Life and Public Services of. By W. H. Seward. 8vo. Auburn, 1849.
- Jackson, Andrew.** Seventh President of the United States. Life of. By James Parton. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1866.
- Calhoun, John C.** Works. Edited by R. K. Crallé. Vols. I. to V. 8vo. New York, 1854-1856.
- Vol. I. Disquisition on Government, and a Discourse of the Constitution and Government of the United States.
- “ II.-III.-IV. Speeches in the House of Representatives, and in the Senate of the United States.
- “ V. Reports to Congress, and Public Letters.
- “ VI. Reports and Public Letters.
- Webster, Daniel.** The Life of. By George Ticknor Curtis. Third edition. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1870.
- And his Contemporaries. By C. March, jun. Fourth edition. 8vo. New York, 1852.
- Works. Fifteenth edition. 6 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1869.
- Vols. I.-II. Memoir of the Public Life of Webster, by Edward Everett.
- “ “ Speeches on various public occasions.
- “ III.-V. Speeches in Massachusetts Convention, and in Congress.
- “ V. Also, Legal Arguments and Speeches to the Jury.
- “ VI. Legal Arguments, etc.; Diplomatic and Official Papers; Miscellaneous Letters; Index.
- Clay, Henry.** Life and Works. By Calvin Cotton. 6 vols. 8vo. New York, 1864.
- Vol. I. Early Life, Professional Career, and Public Life.
- “ II. Continuation of Public Life.
- “ III. Fall of the Whig Party. The Compromise of 1850. Speech on the Compromise Resolutions. Correspondence.
- “ IV. Correspondence (*Continued.*)
- “ V.-VI. Speeches on Public Questions.
- The Polk Administration.** History of. By Lucien B. Chase. 8vo. New York, 1850.

- Crittenden, John J.** Life of; with Selections from his Correspondence and Speeches. By his Daughter, Mrs. Chapman Coleman. Two vols. in one. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.
- Buchanan's Administration on the Eve of the Rebellion.** 8vo. New York, 1866.
- Lincoln, Abraham.** Life and Public Services, including State Papers, Speeches, etc. By Henry J. Raymond. With Anecdotes and Personal Reminiscences of Lincoln. By F. B. Carpenter. 8vo. New York, 1865.
- Life of. From his Birth to his Inauguration as President. By Ward H. Lamond. 8vo. Boston, 1872.
- Grant, Ulysses S.** Military History of, from April, 1861, to April, 1865. By Adam Badeau. Vol. I. 8vo. New York, 1868.
- General Butler in New Orleans.** Sixteenth edition. By James Parton. 8vo. Boston, 1871.
- McPherson, Edward.** Political History of the United States of America during the Great Rebellion. Second edition. 8vo. Washington, 1865.
- Political History of the United States of America during the period of Reconstruction. (From April, 15, 1865, to July 15, 1870.) 8vo. Washington, 1871.
- Stephens, Alexander H.** A Constitutional View of the late War between the States; its Causes, Character, Conduct, and Results. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1868.
- Conley, J. L.** Analysis of the Constitution of Georgia, as in force since July 21, 1868. 8vo. Paper. Atlanta, 1870.
- Stephens, Alexander H.** Reviewers Reviewed: a Supplement to the War between the States, with a Review of Reconstruction, so-called. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Wise, Henry R.** Seven Decades of the Union. The Humanities and Materialism; illustrated by a Memoir of John Tyler. Also, The Transition State of this Nation, its Dangers and their Remedy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1872.
- 
- Elliot, Jonathan.** Debates in the Several State Conventions on the Adoption of the Federal Constitution; together with other Illustrations of the Constitution. Second edition. 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1866.
- Vol. I. Federal Constitution. Federal Convention. Amendments Proposed, etc.
- “ II. Convention of Massachusetts, Connecticut, New Hampshire, New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland.
- “ III. Convention of Virginia.
- “ IV. Convention of North Carolina and of South Carolina. Opinions from 1789 to 1836, involving Constitutional Principles. The Virginia and Kentucky Resolutions.
- “ V. The Madison Papers, containing Debates on the Confederation and Constitution.
- Hamilton, Alexander.** History of the Republic of the United States of America. By John C. Hamilton. Second edition. 7 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1864.

**Hamilton, Alexander**—*continued.*

- \_\_\_\_\_ Jay and Madison. *The Federalist. Commentary on the Constitution of the United States.* Also, *The Continentalist, and other Papers.* By John C. Hamilton. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1866.
- Curtis, George Ticknor.** *History of the Origin, Formation, and Adoption of the Constitution of the United States, with Notices of its Principal Framers.* 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1854.
- Van Buren, Martin.** *Inquiry into the Origin and Course of Political Parties in the United States.* 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1867.
- Hamilton, John C.** *History of the Republic of the United States, as traced in the Writings of Alexander Hamilton and his Contemporaries.* Third edition. 8 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1868.
- Benton, Thomas H.** *Thirty Years' View; or, a History of the Working of the American Government for 30 Years, from 1820 to 1850.* 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Jameson, John Alexander.** *The Constitutional Convention, its History, Powers, and Modes of Proceeding.* 8vo. New York, 1867.
- Towle, Nathaniel C.** *History and Analysis of the Constitution of the United States, with a full Account of the Confederations which preceded it, of the Debates and Acts of the Convention, etc., etc.* 8vo. Boston, 1871.
- Wedgewood, Wm. B.** *The Government and Laws of the United States, comprising a Complete and Comprehensive View of the Rise, Progress, and Present Organization of the State and National Governments.* 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1867.
- \_\_\_\_\_
- Story, Joseph.** *Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States.* Third edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1858.
- Tiffany, Joel.** *Treatise on Government and Constitutional Law, according to the American Theory.* 8vo. Albany, N.Y., 1867.
- Pomeroy, J. N.** *An Introduction to the Constitutional Law of the United States.* 8vo. New York, 1870.
- Cooley, Thomas M.** *Treatise on the Constitutional Limitations which rest upon the Legislative Power of the United States.* Second edition. 8vo. Boston, 1868-1871.
- Duer, William A.** *The Constitutional Jurisprudence of the United States.* 8vo. Boston, 1856.
- Cushing, Luther Stearns.** *Elements of the Law and Practice of Legislative Assemblies in the United States of America.* Second edition. 8vo. Boston, 1866.
- Whiting, William.** *War Powers under the Constitution of the United States. Military Arrests, Military Government, with War Claims of Aliens.* Forty-third edition. 8vo. Boston, 1871.
- Aden, Joseph.** *The Science of Government in Connection with American Institutions.* 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Political Text Book, or Encyclopædia for the United States.** Twelfth edition. Edited by M. W. Cluskey. Philadelphia, 1860.
- Gillet, Ransom H.** *Federal Government—its Officers and their Duties.* 8vo. New York, 1871.

- Seaman, Ezra C.** American System of Government. 8vo. New York, 1870.
- Tocqueville, Alexis De.** Democracy in America. (Translated by Henry Reeve). By Francis Bowen. Fourth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1864. (Vol. 1. missing).
- Mulford, E.** The Nation, the Foundations of Civil Order and Political Life in the United States. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Rush, Richard.** Memoranda of a Residence at the Court of London. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- A Residence at the Court of London, comprising Incidents Official and Personal; from 1819 to 1825. The Negotiations on the Oregon Territory, etc. Second series. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Dallas, George Mefflin.** Series of Letters from London, written during the Years 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, and 1860. By his daughter Julia. 2 vols in 1. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1869.
- Lanman, Charles.** Dictionary of the United States Congress and the General Government. Sixth edition. 8vo. Hartford, 1869.
- Tilesen, E. G.** Handbook of the Administrations of the United States. 12mo. Boston, 1871.
- 
- Annals of Congress.** Debates and Proceedings of the Congress of the United States, with Appendices and Index from the year 1789 to 1824. 41 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1831.
- Debates of Congress.** Abridgment of. From 1789 to 1856. From Gales and Seaton's Annals of Congress. 16 vols. 8vo. New York, 1860.
- Congressional Debates.** Register of the Debates in Congress from 1821 to 1837. With Appendices and Index. 29 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1825-37.
- Congressional Globe.** Containing the Debates and Proceedings of Congress, from 1850 to 1872. With Appendices and Index. 81 vols. 4to. Washington, 1851-1872.
- American Archives.** Consisting of State Papers, Debates, etc. Forming a Documentary History of the Origin and Progress of the North American Colonies. 9 vols. 4to. Washington, 1837.
- 4th Series. From the King's Message, March 7, 1774, to the Declaration of the Independence, by the United States in 1776. 6 vols.
- 5th Series. From the Declaration of Independence, in 1776, to the Definitive Treaty of Peace with Great Britain, in 1783. 3 vols.
- American State Papers.** Documents, Legislative and Executive, of the Congress of the United States. By Walter Lowrie and Walter S. Franklin. 38 vols. 4to. Washington, 1834.
- |                            |         |                         |         |
|----------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|
| Finances, - - - -          | 5 Vols. | Military Affairs, - - - | 7 Vols. |
| Commerce and Navigation, - | 2 Vols. | Claims, - - - -         | 1 Vol.  |
| Public Lands, - - - -      | 8 Vols. | Post Office, - - - -    | 1 Vol.  |
| Foreign Relations, - - -   | 6 Vols. | Indian Affairs, - - -   | 2 Vols. |
| Naval Affairs, - - - -     | 4 Vols. | Miscellaneous, - - -    | 2 Vols. |

- Connecticut.** General Statutes of. 8vo. New Haven, 1866.
- Georgia.** Code of. By R. H. Clark and others. 8vo. Atlanta, 1867.
- Acts of the General Assembly for 1868 and 1869. 2 vols. 8vo. Macon, 1868.
- Reports of Cases in Law and Equity in the Supreme Courts of. 3 vols. 8vo. Macon, 1867.
- Vol. XXXI. 1861.—Vol. XXXIX. 1869.—Vol. XL. 1869-70.
- Illinois.** Statutes of. (Authorized edition.) With reference to the Decisions of the Supreme Court. 2 vols. 8vo. Chicago, 1867.
- Kansas.** General Statutes of. (By authority.) 8vo. Lawrence, 1868.
- Massachusetts.** General Statutes of the Commonwealth of. With Supplement. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1860-1866.
- Supplement to the General Statutes of the Commonwealth of. Legislation of 1867. By W. A. Richardson and G. P. Sanger. 8vo. Paper. Boston, 1867.
- Minnesota.** General Statutes of. (Revised.) With Glossary, etc. 8vo. St. Paul, 1867.
- New York.** Revised Statutes of. Fifth edition. 4 vols. 8vo. With Supplement. Albany, 1859.
- Ohio.** Revised Statutes of. In force in 1860. 2 vols. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1860. (Vol. I missing.)
- General and Local Laws of. Session 1868. 8vo. Columbus, 1868.
- Journal of the House of Representatives of. Session 1867. 8vo. Columbus. 1867.
- Journal of the Senate of. Session 1867. 8vo. Columbus, 1867.
- Executive Documents. Message and Annual Reports for 1867. 2 vols. 8vo. Columbus, 1868.
- Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of. 2 vols. 8vo. Columbus, 1868. (Vol. XVII and XX. New Series.)
- Pennsylvania.** Purdon's Digest of the Law of. From the year 1700 to 1861. Ninth edition. By Frederick C. Brightly. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1862. Also, 1862 to 1867.
- Vermont.** General Statutes of. Session 1862. (By authority.) 8vo. Vermont, 1863.
- 
- Bouvier, John.** Law Dictionary adapted to the Constitution and Laws of the United States of America. Twelfth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1868. (Two copies.)
- Burrill, Alexander M.** Law Dictionary and Glossary. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1867.
- Statutes at Large and Treaties** of the United States. From the Organization of the Government, in 1789, to the Present Time. Including the Private Statutes. Edited by Richard Peters. 14 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1861.
- Synoptical Index** to the Laws and Treaties in the foregoing Work. 1789-1851. 8vo. Boston, 1860.

- Brightly**, Frederick C. Analytical Digest of the Laws of the United States. 1789-1857. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1866.
- Kent**, James. Commentaries on American Law. Eleventh edition. By George F. Comstock. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1867.
- Welford**, George. General and Public Insurance. Statute Laws of the several States of the American Union. 8vo. Albany, 1870.  
 ——— Also, Supplement to above. 8vo. Albany, 1872.
- Abbott** (B. V.) and **Abbott** (A.) General Digest of the Law of Corporations. Presenting the American Adjudications. With a Full Selection of English Cases. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Browne**, W. H. Digest of Statutes and Decisions throughout the United States on Divorce and Alimony. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1872.
- Gazzam**, A. W. American and English Bankruptcy Digest. And Rules of Practice in United States Courts in Bankruptcy. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1871.  
 Vol. 1. Abandonment—Purchaser.  
 — 2. Qualification—Written Mark.
- Bishop**, Joel Prentiss. Commentaries on the Law of Married Women, under the Statutes of the several States, and at Common Law and in Equity. Vol. 1. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.
- Abbott**, Benjamin Vaughan. Treatise upon the United States Courts and their Practice. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Lester**, W. W. Decisions of the Interior Department in Public Land Cases and Land Laws. Together with Regulations of the General Land Office. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1860.
- Raff**, George W. War Claimant's Guide. (Under American Constitution. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1866.
- Parsons**, Theo. Laws of Business for Business Men in all the States of the Union. 8vo. Boston, 1869.
- Cox**, Rowland. American Trade Mark Cases. Decided in the American Courts prior to 1871. With an Appendix, containing the Leading English Cases. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1871.
- Herrick**, W. A. The Powers, Duties, and Liabilities of Town and Parish Officers in Massachusetts. 8vo. Boston, 1870.

## AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY.

- Drake**, F. S. Dictionary of American Biography. Including Men of the Time. 8vo. Boston, 1872.
- Duyckinck**, Evert A. National Portrait Gallery of Eminent Americans, etc. From Original Full length Paintings. By Alonzo Chappel. With Biographical and Historical Narratives. 2 vols. Quarto. New York, 1862.
- Wheeler**, Henry G. History of Congress, Biographical and Political. Comprising Memoirs of Members of Congress, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1848.

**The Presidents** of the United States of America, from Washington to the Present Time. Lives of. By J. S. C. Abbot. 8vo. Boston, 1872.

**Sparks, Jared.** Library of American Biography. 10 vols. 12mo. New York, 1860.  
Vol. I. John Stark, Charles Brockden Brown, Richard Montgomery, and Ethan Allen.

— II. Alexander Wilson and Captain John Smith.

— III. Life and Treason of Benedict Arnold.

— IV. " Anthony Wayne and Sir Henry Vane.

— V. " John Eliot, the Apostle to the Indians.

— VI. " William Pinkney, William Ellery, and Cotton Mather.

— VII. " Sir William Phips, Israel Putnam, Lucretia Maria Davidson, and David Rittenhouse.

— VIII. " Jonathan Edwards and David Brainerd.

— IX. " Baron Steuben, Sebastian Cabot, and William Eaton.

— X. " Robert Fulton, Joseph Warren, Henry Hudson, and Father Marquette.

————— Library of American Biography. (Second Series.) 15 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1864.

Vol. I. Lives of Robert Chevalier De La Salle and Patrick Henry.

— II. " James Otis and James Oglethorpe.

— III. " John Sullivan, Jacob Leisler, Nathaniel Bacon, and John Mason.

— IV. " Roger Williams, Timothy Dwight, and Count Pulaski.

— V. " Count Rumford, Zebulon Montgomery Pike, and Samuel Gorton.

— VI. " Ezra Stiles, John Fitch, and Anne Hutchinson.

— VII. " John Ribault, Sebastian Rale, and William Palfrey.

— VIII. " Charles Lee and Joseph Reed.

— IX. " Leonard Calvert, Samuel Ward, and Thomas Posey.

— X. " Nathanael Greene, Major-General in the Revolution.

— XI. " Stephen Decatur, Commodore in Navy of United States.

— XII. " Edward Preble and William Penn.

— XIII. " Daniel Boone and Benjamin Lincoln.

— XIV. " John Ledyard, the American Traveller.

— XV. " William Richardson Davie and Samuel Kirkland.

**Sabine, Lorenzo.** Biographical Sketches of Loyalists of the American Revolution. With an Historical Essay. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1864.

**Wirt, William.** Memoirs of the Life of. New edition. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1872.

**Choate, Rufus.** Life of. By Samuel Gilman Brown. Second edition. 8vo. Boston, 1870.

**Mann, Horace.** Life of. By His Wife. Second edition. 8vo. Boston, 1865.

**Stowe, Harriet Beecher.** Men of Our Times, or Leading Patriots of the Day. 8vo. Hartford, Conn., 1869.

**Parton, James.** Famous Americans of Recent Times. 8vo. Boston, 1871.

- Greeley**, Horace. *Autobiography of; or Recollections of a Busy Life.* 8vo. New York, 1872.
- *Life of. From His Birth to the Present Time.* By James Parton. 8vo. Boston, 1872.
- Flanders**, Henry. *Lives and Times of the Chief Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States.* 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1869.
- Vol. I. John Jay—John Rutledge.  
II. William Cushing, Oliver Ellsworth, and John Marshall.
- Whitmore**, W. H. *A Handbook of American Genealogy.* 8vo. Albany, 1862.

**Moore**, Frank. *American Eloquence. A Collection of Speeches and Addresses. By the Most Eminent Orators of America. With Biographical Sketches, etc.* 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1872.

**Dix**, John A. *Speeches and Occasional Addresses.* 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1864.

**Everett**, Edward. *Orations and Speeches on Various Occasions.* Eighth edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1870.

Vol. I. (Missing.)

II. *Addresses on Public Questions. American Manufactures. Improvements in Prison Discipline. Importance of the Mechanic Arts. Importance of Education in a Republic. Normal Schools, etc.*

III. *Addresses. Battle of Bunker Hill. Conditions of a Good School. Beneficial Influence of Railroads. Effects of Immigration. The Importance of Agriculture, etc.*

IV. *Addresses. Character of Washington. New York State. Inebriate Asylum. Henry Hallam. Alexander von Humboldt. Vindication of American Institutions. Female Education. Education of the Poor. Russia and the United States.*

**M'Cabe**, J. D. *The Great Republic. A Descriptive, Statistical, and Historical View of the States and Territories of the American Union.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.

#### POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

**Cyclopædia** of Political, Constitutional, Statistical, and Forensic Knowledge. 4 vols. 8vo. 1860.

**Spencer**, Herbert. *Illustrations of Universal Progress. (A Series of Discussions.)* 8vo. New York, 1872.

**Seaman**, Ezra C. *Essays on the progress of Nations in Civilization, Productive Industry, etc. Illustrated by statistics of Mining, Agriculture, etc.* First and Second Series. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1868.



- Tennant, Charles.** *The Peoples' Blue Book. Taxation as it is, and as it ought to be*. Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Social Science Transactions.** From 1857 to 1870. 11 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Greg, William R.** *Essays on Political and Social Science. Contributed to the "Edinburgh Review."* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1853.
- *Literary and Social Judgments.* 8vo. London, 1868.
- Carey, H. C.** *Principles of Social Science.* 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.
- Grant, Sir Alexander.** *Recess Studies.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.
- Spencer, Herbert.** *Social Statics; or the Conditions Essential to Human Happiness.* 8vo. London, 1868.
- Elder, William.** *Questions of the Day, Economic and Social.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.
- Fawcett, Henry, M. P., and Fawcett, M. G.** *Essays and Lectures on Social and Political Subjects.* 8vo. London, 1872.
- Locke, John.** *Four Letters on Toleration.* Reprint of Seventh edition of 1758. 8vo. London, 1870.
- St. John, Henry (Lord Bolingbroke.)** *Letters on the Study and Use of History; On Exile; The Spirit of Patriotism; Idea of a Patriot King; State of Parties in 1714.*
- Montesquieu, Baron de.** *The Spirit of Laws.* Translated from the French. By Thomas Nugent. New edition. To which are prefixed a Memoir of the Life and Writings of the Author, and an Analysis of the Work, by M. D'Alembert. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Bentham, Jeremy.** *Works of.* Published under the Superintendence of Sir John Bowring. 11 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1843.
- *Theory of Legislation.* Translated from the French of Etienne Dumont. By R. Hildreth. 8vo. Second edition. 1871.
- Lieber, Francis.** *Manual of Political Ethics.* 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1839.
- *On Civil Liberty and Self Government.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1859.
- Brougham, Lord.** *Political Philosophy.* 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Mackintosh, Sir James.** *The Miscellaneous Works of.* 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Vol. I.—
- Disseertation on the Progress of Ethical Philosophy, chiefly during the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries.
- On the Philosophical Genius of Lord Bacon and Mr. Locke.
- A Discourse on the Law of Nature and Nations.
- Life of Sir Thomas Moore.
- A Refutation of the Claim on behalf of King Charles I. to the Authorship of the Eikon Basilike.
- Memoirs of the Affairs of Holland, 1667-1686.
- Vol. II.—
- Review of the Causes of the Revolution of 1688.
- An Account of the Partition of Poland.

**Mackintosh, Sir James**—*continued.*Vol. II.—*continued.*

Sketch of the Administration and Fall of Struensee.

Statement of the Case of Donna Maria da Gloria, a Claimant to the Crown of Portugal.

Character of Charles, First Marquis Cornwallis.

Character of the Right Hon. George Canning.

Preface to a Reprint of the Edinburgh Review of 1755.

On the Writings of Machiavel.

Review of Mr. Godwin's Lives of Edward and John Phillips, etc., etc.

Review of Roger's Poems.

Review of Madame De Staël's "De L'Allemagne."

Discourses read at the Opening of the Literary Society of Bombay.

## Vol. III.—

A Defence of the French Revolution against the Accusation of the Right Hon. Ed. Burke.

A Speech in Defence of Jean Peltier, accused of Libel on the First Consul of France.

Charge delivered to the Grand Jury of the Island of Bombay, 20th July, 1811.

Speech on the Annexation of Genoa to the Kingdom of Sardinia. Delivered April 27th, 1815.

Speech on Moving for a Committee to enquire into the State of the Criminal Law. Delivered in the House of Commons, March 2nd, 1819.

Speech on Mr. Brougham's Motion for an Address to the Crown with Reference to the Trial and Condemnation of the Rev. John Smith of Demerara. Delivered June 1st, 1824.

Speech on Presenting a Speech from the Merchants of London for the Recognition of the Independent States, formerly subject to Spain, established in America. Delivered June 15th, 1824.

Speech on the Civil Government of Canada. Delivered May 2nd, 1828.

Speech on Moving for Papers Relative to the Affairs of Portugal. Delivered June 1st, 1828.

Speech on the Second Reading of the Bill to Amend the Representation of the People of England and Wales. Delivered July 4th, 1831.

**Lewis, Sir G. C.** On the Use and Abuse of Some Political Terms. Svo. London, 1832.

— — — On the Methods of Observation and Reasoning in Politics. 2 vols. Svo. London, 1852.

— — — The Influence of Authority on Matters of Opinion. Svo. London, 1849.

**Buckle, Henry Thomas.** History of Civilization in England. 3 vols. Svo. London, 1871.**Mackinnon, W. A.** History of Civilization and Public Opinion. Third Edition. 2 vols. Svo. London, 1849.

**Mill, John Stuart.** Considerations on Representative Government. Third Edition. Svo. London, 1865.

——— Dissertations and Discussions, Political, Philosophical, and Historical. Reprinted chiefly from the Edinburgh and Westminster Reviews. Second edition. 3 vols. Svo. London, 1867.

**Essays on Reform.** Svo. London, 1867.

1. By Hon. G. C. Broderick. The Utilitarian Argument against Reform, as stated By Mr. Lowe.
2. By R. H. Hutton. The Political Character of the Working Classes.
3. By Lord Houghton. The Admission of the Working Classes as Part of our Social System.
4. By Albert V. Dicey. The Balance of Classes.
5. By Leslie Stephen. The Choice of Representatives by Popular Constituencies.
6. By John B. Kimncar. Redistribution of Seats.
7. By Bernard Cracroft. Analysis of House of Commons, or Indirect Representation.
8. By C. H. Pearson. The Working of Australian Institutions.
9. By Goldwin Smith. The Experience of the American Commonwealth.
10. By James Bryce. Historical Aspect of Democracy.
11. By A. O. Russon. Opportunities and Shortcomings of Government in England.
12. By Sir George Young. The House of Commons in 1833.

**Cobden Club Essays.** Systems of Land Tenure in Various Countries. First Series. Second edition. Svo. London, 1870.

1. Tenure of Land in Ireland. By the Right Hon. M. Longfield, late Judge of the Landed Estate Court in Ireland.
2. Land Laws of England. By C. Wren Hoskyns, Esq., M.P.
3. Tenure of Land in India. By George Campbell, Esq., Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces of India.
4. Land System of Belgium and Holland. By M. Emile De Laveleye.
5. Agrarian Legislation of Prussia during the Present Century. By R. B. D. Morier, Esq., C.B.
6. Land System of France. By T. Cliffe Leslie, Esq.
7. Russian Agrarian Legislation of 1861. By Dr. Julius Faucher, Member of the Prussian Landtag.
8. Farm Land, and Land Laws of the United States. By C. M. Fisher, Esq., Counsellor-at-Law, United States of America.

Land System of Ireland and Great Britain compared with the Continent, as to Tenure, Rents, Produce, Wages, etc., on Average Soil. (From the *Irish Farmer's Gazette*.)

**Cobden Club Essays.** Second edition. Svo. London, 1872.

- On the Causes of War, and the means of Reducing their Number. By Emile de Laveleye.
- The Law and Custom of Primogeniture. By Hon. George C. Brodrick.
- The Present Aspect of the Land Question. By William Fowler, M.P.
- Financial Reform. By T. E. Cliffe Leslie.

**Cobden Club Essays** — *continued.*

- A New Commercial Treaty between Great Britain and Germany. By Julius Faucher, of Berlin.
- The English Coinage Question. By John Prince Smith, Member of the German Parliament.
- Trades-Unions, and the Relation of Capital and Labour. By Joseph Gostick.
- The Colonial Question. By James Thorold Rogers.
- The Recent Financial, Industrial, and Commercial Experiences of the United States. By Hon. David A. Wills, United States.
- Appendix: Commercial Policy of France, and the Treaty with England of 1860.

- Freeman**, Edward A. History of Federal Government. From the Foundation of the Achaian League to the Disruption of the United States. Vol. 1. 8vo. London, 1863.
- Tremenheere**, Hugh S. The Constitution of the United States, Compared with Our Own. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Jennings**, Louis J. Eighty Years of Republican Government in the United States. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Alden**, Joseph. The Science of Government in Connection with American Government. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Guizot**, M. Origin of Representative Government in Europe. Translated by A. R. Scoble. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Yeaman**, George H. Study of Government. 8vo. Boston, 1871.
- Grimke**, Frederick. Considerations upon the Nature and Tendency of Free Institutions. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1848.
- Bristed**, C. A. The Interference Theory of Government. 12mo. New York, 1868.
- Taylor**, Henry. The Statesman. 12mo. London, 1836.
- Helps**, Arthur. Thoughts upon Government. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Tocqueville**, Alexis de. Correspondence and Conversations with Nassau William Senior. From 1834 to 1859. Edited by M. C. M. Simpson. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Maine**, Sir H. S. Village Communities in the East and West. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Bury**, Viscount. Exodus of the Western Nations. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Ritchie**, I. Ewing. British Senators: or, Political Sketches, Past and Present. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Heroes, Philosophers, and Courtiers** of the Time of Louis XVI. By the Author of the Secret History of the Court of France under Louis XV. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1863.
- Young** Archibald. Historical Sketch of the French Bar, from its Origin to the Present Day, with Biographical Notices of some of the Principal Advocates of the Nineteenth Century. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1869.

- Blakey**, Robert. *The History of Political Literature. From the Earliest Times.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Grant**, James. *The Newspaper Press: its Origin, Progress, and Present Position.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Lecky**, W. E. H. *History of the Rise and Influence of the Spirit of Rationalism in Europe.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1866.
- *History of European Morals. From Augustus to Charlemagne.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Findel**, J. G. *History of Freemasonry. From its Origin down to the Present Day.* Second edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Northcote** Sir Stafford H. *Twenty Years of Financial Policy.* 8vo. London, 1862.
- Galt**, William. *Railway Reform: its Importance and Practicability.* 8vo. London, 1865.
- Woolsey**, Theodore D. *Essay on Divorce and Divorce Legislation. With Special Reference to the United States.* 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Cassagnac**, A. G. de. *History of the Working and Burgher Classes.* Translated by Ben. E. Green. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.
- Butler**, Josephine E. *Woman's Work and Woman's Culture. A Series of Essays.* 8vo. London, 1869.
- Ludlow**, John Malcolm. *Woman's Work in the Church. Historical Notes on Deaconesses and Sisterhoods.* 12mo. London, 1865.
- Dall**, Caroline H. *The College, the Market, and the Court; or Woman's Relation to Education, Labour, and Law.* 8vo. Boston, 1867.
- Ward**, J. *Workmen and Wages at Home and Abroad; or the Effects of Strikes, Combinations, and Trades Unions.* 8vo. London, 1868.
- Le Play**, F. *The Organization of Labour, in Accordance with the Custom and the Law of the Decalogue. With Observations upon the Means Required for Reform, etc. From the French.* Second edition. Translated by Gouverneur Emerson. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1872.
- Thurlow**, Hovell T. D. *Trade Unions Abroad, and Hints for Home Legislation.* Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Solly**, Henry. *Working Men's Social Clubs and Educational Institutes.* 8vo. London, 1867.
- Brassey**, Thomas, M.P. *Works and Wages. Practically Illustrated.* 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Armstrong**, Sir William. *Recent Discussions on the Abolition of Patent for Inventions in the United Kingdom, France, Germany, etc.* 8vo. London, 1869.
- Paris**, Le Comte de. *The Trades Unions of England.* Translated by Nassau W. Senior. Edited by Thomas Hughes. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Thornton**, Wm. Thomas. *On Labour—its Wrongful Claims, and Rightful Dues: its Actual Present and Possible Future.* 8vo. London, 1870.

- Grant**, Daniel. Home Politics, or the Growth of Trade, considered in its relation to Labour, Pauperism, and Emigration. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Greg**, W. R. Political Problems for our Age and Country. 8vo. London, 1870.

**Kingsmill**, Joseph. Chapters on Prisons and Prisoners, and the Prevention of Crime. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1854.

**Wines**, E. C. Twenty-Sixth Annual Report of the Prison Association of New York (to January 12, 1871.) 8vo. Albany, 1871.

**Prison Association**. Twenty-Seventh Annual Report of the Executive Committee of the Prison Association of New York. For the Year 1872. 8vo. New York, 1872.

**Pierce**, D. K. A Half Century with Juvenile Delinquents of the New York House of Refuge, and its Times. 8vo. New York, 1869.

**Henderson**, Lieut.-Colonel (R. E.) Report on the Discipline and Management of Military Prisons; also, respecting the Management and Discipline of Prisons in Her Majesty's Colonial Possessions, of 1867-1868.

**Blandford**, G. F. Insanity and its Treatment, Medical and Legat. 8vo. London 1871.

**Colonial Hospitals and Lunatic Asylums**. Report of House of Commons. London, 1864.

**Behind the Bars**. (On the Treatment of the Insane.) 8vo. Boston, 1871.

**Stille**, C. J. History of the United States Sanitary Commission, being the General Report of its Work during the War of the Rebellion. 8vo. New York, 1868.

**Army** (British) Medical Department; Statistical, Sanitary, and Medical Reports. Vol. VII., for the Year 1865. London, 1867.

**Public Health**. Tenth Report of the Medical Officer of the Privy Council. With Appendix, 1867. London, 1868.

**Sutherland**, Dr. Report on the Sanitary Condition of Gibraltar, with reference to the Epidemic Cholera in the Year 1865. London, 1867.

————— Report on the Sanitary Condition of Malta and Gozo, with reference to the Epidemic Cholera in the Year 1865. London, 1867.

**Parkes**, Edmund A. Manual of Practical Hygiene. Prepared especially for use in the Medical Service of the Army. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1869.

**Judicature Commission**. First Report of the Commissioners. London, 1869.

**Report** from the Select Committee, House of Commons, on Scientific Instruction, etc. London, 1868.

**Lewins**, William. Her Majesty's Mails. A History of the Post-Office, etc. Second edition. 12mo. London, 1865.

- Ansell**, George Frederick. *The Royal Mint; its Working, Conduct, and Operations.* Illustrated with Engravings. Third edition. 4to. London, 1871.
- Murray**, J. B. C. *The History of Usury, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1866.
- Normand**, Hugh De. *Two Eras of France, or True Stories from Histories.* 8vo. Auburn, 1854.
- Adams**, W. D. *Famous Regiments of the British Army. Their Origin and Services. And Memoirs of British Generals.* 8vo. London, —.
- Ritchie**, J. E. *Night Side of London.* 8vo. London, 1869.

---

POLITICAL ECONOMY, COMMERCE, AND STATISTICS.

- M'Culloch**, J. R. *Dictionary of Commerce and Commercial Navigation.* New edition. 8vo. London, 1859.
- Simmonds**, P. L. *The Commercial Dictionary of Trade Products, Manufacturing and Technical Terms. With a Definition of the Moneys, Weights, etc., of all Countries, reduced to the British Standard.* A new edition. 12mo. London, 1867.
- Levi**, Leone. *History of British Commerce, and of the Economic Progress of the British Nation. 1763-1870.* 8vo. London, 1872.
- Bastiat**, Frederic. *Harmonies of Political Economy.* Translated from the French, with a Notice of the Life and Writings of the Author. By Patrick James Stirling. 8vo. London, 1860.
- Malthus**, T. R. *Principles of Political Economy.* Second edition. With an Original Memoir. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Mill**, John Stuart. *Principles of Political Economy, with some of their Applications to Social Philosophy.* Seventh edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871. (In all 4 vols.)
- Macleod**, Henry Dunning. *The Elements of Political Economy.* 8vo. London, 1858.
- . *Elements of Political Economy.* 8vo. London, 1868.
- M'Culloch**, J. R. *The Principles of Political Economy, with some Inquiries respecting their Application.* Fifth edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1864.
- Cairnes**, John E. *The Character and Logical Method of Political Economy.* 8vo. Dublin, 1869.
- Macdonnel**, John. *Survey of Political Economy.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.
- Fawcett**, Henry. *Manual of Political Economy.* Third edition. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Rogers**, James E. Thorold. *Manual of Political Economy for Schools and Colleges.* Second edition. 12mo. Oxford, 1869.
- Jevons**, W. Stanley. *The Theory of Political Economy.* 8vo. London, 1871.
- Bowen**, Francis. *American Political Economy. Including Strictures on the Management of the Currency since 1861.* 8vo. New York, 1870.
- Greeley**, Horace. *Essays designed to Elucidate the Science of Political Economy, while serving to explain and defend the Policy of Protection to Home Industry.* 8vo. Boston, 1871.

- Wayland**, Francis. Elements of Political Economy. 8vo. Boston, 1871.
- Walker**, Amasa. Science of Wealth. A Manual of Political Economy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1872.
- Smith**, Adam. An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations. With a Life of the Author. By J. R. McCulloch. New edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1863.
- Ricardo**, David. The Works of. With a Notice of his Life and Writings. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Patterson**, R. H. The Economy of Capital; or, Gold and Trade. Amended edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1865.
- Lewins**, William. A History of Banks for Savings in Great Britain and Ireland, including an Account of Mr. Gladstone's Financial Measures for Post Office Banks, etc. 8vo. London, —.
- Noble**, John. Fiscal Legislation, 1842-1865. A Review of the Financial Changes of that Period. 8vo. London, 1867.
- . The Queen's Taxes. An Inquiry into the Amount, Incidence, and Economic Results of the Taxation of the United Kingdom. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Price**, Bonamy. The Principles of Currency. Six Lectures, delivered at Oxford. With a Letter from M. Michel Chevalier on the History of the Treaty of Commerce with France. 8vo. Oxford, 1869.
- Baxter**, R. Dudley. The Taxation of the United Kingdom. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Peto**, Sir S. Morton. Taxation: its Levy and Expenditure, Past and Future. 8vo. London, 1863.
- Yeats**, John. The Technical History of Commerce; or, Skilled Labour applied to Production. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Yeats**, John. Natural History of Commerce, with a copious List of Commercial Terms. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Bremner**, David. Industries of Scotland, their Rise, Progress, and Present Condition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1869.
- Dunckley**, Henry. The Charter of the Nations; or, Free Trade and its Results. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Bytes**, J. B. Sophisms of Free Trade and Popular Political Economy Examined. Ninth edition. 12mo. Manchester, 1871.
- Patterson**, R. H. The Science of Finance. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1868.
- Hunt's Merchants' Magazine**. 54 vols. 8vo. New York, 1839-1866.
- Journal** of the Statistical Society of London. (With General Index to the first fifteen vols.) In all, 33 vols. London, 1839-1869.
- Farr**, William. English Life Tables. 4to. London, 1864.
- Macleod**, Henry Dunning. The Theory and Practice of Banking. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Hankey**, Thomson, M.P. The Principles of Banking, with Remarks on the Working of the Bank of England. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Goschen**, George J. The Theory of the Foreign Exchanges. Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1864.



- Moran**, Charles. Money. 8vo. New York, 1863.
- Walter**, Emile. What is Free Trade? An Adaptation of Frederick Bastiat's "Sophismes Economiques." 8vo. New York, 1867.
- Grosvenor**, W. M. Does Protection Protect? An Examination of the Effect of Different Forms of Tariff upon American Industry. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Stewart**, Andrew. The American System. Speeches on the Tariff Question. Principally delivered in the House of Representatives in the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1872.
- Mansfield**, E. D. Eleventh Annual Report of the Commissioners of Statistics for Ohio. 1 vol. 8vo. Columbus, 1868.
- Mann**, Charles A. Paper Money the Root of Evil. An Examination of the Currency of the United States, etc. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Wilson**, George. Fourteenth Annual Report of the Corporation of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York for the Year 1871-72. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Gesner**, Abraham. A Practical Treatise on Coal, Petroleum, and other Distilled Oils. 8vo. New York, 1865.
- Barnard**, F. A. V. The Metric System of Weights and Measures. Second edition. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Ogden**, E. D. United States Tariff for 1870. 8vo. New York, 1870.
- Morgan**, Samuel T. United States Import Duties under existing Laws, and Digest of the Tariff Laws. Third edition. 8vo. Baltimore, 1872.
- Trout**, J. M. & Edw. Railways of Canada, for 1870-71, showing the Progress, Mileage, Cost of Construction, Stocks, Bonds, Traffic, Earnings, Expenses, and Organization of the Railways of Canada. 8vo. Toronto, 1871.
- Consular Commercial Reports** Received at the Foreign Office (London), for the Year 1868.
- No. 1. (Wanting.)
- 2. Reports from Greece, Guatemala, Italy.
- 3. " France, Greece, Hanse Towns, Italy, Mecklenburg-Schwerin  
Norway, Russia, Spain, Turkey, United States.
- 4. " Denmark, France, Portugal, Spain, Turkey, United States.
- 5. " Brazil, Equator (Equador), France, Prussia, Saxony, Spain,  
Turkey, United States, Venezuela.
- 6. " Bornéo, Brazil, Chili, Feejee Islands, France, Greece, Italy,  
Morocco, Navigator Islands, Netherlands, Nicaragua,  
Prussia, Turkey, Venezuela.
- 7. " Borneo, Colombia, Hanse Towns, Morocco, Netherlands,  
Persia, Peru, Portugal, Russia, Spain, Sweden and Nor-  
way, Turkey.
- 8. " Russia.
- 9. " Trebizond, Sivas, Kastemouni, and part of Angora.
- 10. " Austria, Belgium, Colombia, Denmark, France, Greece,  
Italy, North German Confederation, Russia, Turkey,  
United States.

**Consular Commercial Reports**—*continued.*

No. 11. Reports from Costa Rica, Egypt, Georgian or Windward Islands, North German Confederation, Portugal, Russia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey.

— 12. „ France, Italy, North German Confederation, Turkey.

For 1869.

No. 1. Reports from Greece.

— 2. „ France, North German Confederation, Turkey, United States.

— 3. „ Italy, North German Confederation, Russia, Spain.

— 4. „ France, Italy, North German Confederation, Turkey, United States.

— 5. „ Brazil, Chili, Costa Rica, France, Italy, Netherlands, North German Confederation, Norway, Portugal, Russia, Spain, Turkey, United States.

From Her Majesty's Consuls in China, Japan, and Siam, for the Years

1866-1868.

**Reports** from Her Majesty's Consuls in Japan, for the Year 1868.

**Reports** by Her Majesty's Secretaries of Embassy and Legation on the Manufactures, Commerce, etc., of the Countries in which they reside. London, 1868.

No. 1. Reports from Guatemala, Mexico, Bavaria, Grand Duchy of Baden.

— 2. „ Austria, Denmark, France, Mexico, Netherlands.

— 3. „ Italy.

— 4. „ Brazil, Persia.

— 5. „ Austria, Bavaria, Bavaria and the Zollverein States, Columbia, United States of.

— 6. „ Baden and Wurtemberg, Belgium, Italy, Netherlands, Russia,

**Reports** by Her Majesty's Secretaries of Embassy and Legation on the Manufactures, Commerce, etc., of the Countries in which they reside, for 1869.

No. 1. Report from Baden, Grand Duchy of, Bavaria, Netherlands, Spain, United States.

— 2. „ France, Russia, Switzerland.

— 3. „ Central American Republics, Denmark, Greece, Italy, Netherlands.

**Emigration Commission.** Twenty-Eighth General Report of the Emigration Commissioners for the Year 1868. 8vo. (Paper.) London, 1868.

**Accidents on Railways.** (Great Britain.) Reports of the Inspecting Officers of the Railway Department, to the Board of Trade. For the year 1868. In 5 parts. London, 1868.

(Great Britain.) Reports to the Board of Trade. For the year 1869.

Parts I. and II. London, 1869.

## ARCHITECTURE.

**Fergusson, James.** A History of Architecture in All Countries. From the Earliest Times to the Present Day. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1865.

- Lafever**, Minard. *The Architectural Instructor. Containing a History of Architecture. With Designs of Cottages, Villas, Mansions, Churches, etc.* 4to. New York, 1856.
- Downing**, A. J. *The Architecture of Country Houses. Including Designs for Cottages, Farm Houses, and Villas.* 8vo. New York, 1866.
- Sloan**, Samuel. *City and Suburban Architecture. Containing Numerous Designs for Public Edifices, Private Residences, etc.* 4to. Philadelphia, 1867.
- *The Model Architect. A Series of Original Designs for Cottages, Villas, Suburban Residences, etc.* New edition. 2 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1868.
- Richardson**, C. J. *The Englishman's House, from a Cottage to a Mansion.* Second edition. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Kerr**, Robert. *The Gentleman's House. Or How to Plan English Residences, from the Parsonage to the Palace.* Third edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Blackie & Son**. *Villa and Cottage Architecture. Select Examples of Country and Suburban Residences, Recently Erected.* 4to. London, 1871.
- Weidenmann**, J. *Beautifying Country Homes; a Hand-Book of Landscape Gardening, etc.* Illustrated. 4to. New York, —.
- Woodward**, G. E., and **Thompson**, E. G. *National Architect; containing 1000 Designs for the Construction of Dwelling Houses, for Country, Suburb, and Village.* 4to. New York, —.
- Ruttan**, Henry. *Ventilation and Warming of Buildings. Illustrated by Fifty-four Plates; with a complete description of the Ventilation of Railway Carriages for both Winter and Summer.* 8vo. New York, 1862.
- Burn**, R. S. *Sanitary Science, as applied to the Healthy Construction of Houses in Town and Country.* 12mo. Glasgow, 1872.

## MINES, MANUFACTURES, ETC.

- Ure's Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines**, containing a clear Exposition of their Principles and Practice. Illustrated by nearly 2000 Engravings. Sixth edition. Edited by Robert Hunt. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Appleton**. *Dictionary of Machines, Mechanics, Engine-work, and Engineering.* Illustrated with four thousand Engravings. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Bishop**, J. Leander. *A History of American Manufactures, from 1608 to 1867, exhibiting their Origin and Growth, etc.* 3 vols. Third edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1868.
- Vol. 1. From 1608 to 1800  
 " 2. From 1800 to 1860.  
 " 3. From 1860 to 1867.
- Journal of the Franklin Institute, and American Mechanics' Magazine.** 75 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826—1863.
- Patent Office Reports.** 19 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1864—1869.

- Van Nostrand's Electric Engineering Magazine.** 6 vols. 8vo. New York.  
 Vol. 1. 1869.  
 — 2. January to June, 1870.  
 — 3. July to December, 1870.  
 — 4. January to June, 1871.  
 — 5. July to December, 1871.  
 — 6. January to June, 1872.

**Rankine, John M.** Manual of Applied Mechanics. 8vo. London, 1870.

**Colburn, Zerah.** Locomotive Engineering and the Mechanism of Railways; with the Construction of the Locomotive Engine, Railway Plant, etc. Illustrated. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1871.

**Bourne, John.** A Catechism of the Steam Engine. New edition. 12mo. London, 1872.

————— Hand-Book of the Steam Engine. A Key to the "Catechism of the Steam Engine." Illustrated. New edition. 12mo. London, 1872.

**Rankine, John M.** Manual of the Steam Engine and other Prime Movers. 8vo. London, 1870.

#### MINES.

**Raymond, Rossiter W.** Mines, Mills, and Furnaces of the Pacific States and Territories. An Account of the Metallurgical Industry in those regions, etc. A Sequel to "American Mines and Mining." 8vo. New York, 1871.

**Simonin, L.** Underground Life; or, Mines and Miners. Translated. Adapted to the Present State of British Mining. Edited by H. W. Bristow. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1869.

#### ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH.

**Pope, Frank L.** Modern Practice of the Electric Telegraph—a Hand-Book for Electricians and Operators. 8vo. New York, 1872.

**Prescott, Geo. B.** History, Theory, and Practice of the Electric Telegraph. 8vo. Boston, 1866.

#### ENGINEERING AND PUBLIC WORKS.

**Spon's** Dictionary of Engineering, Civil, Mechanical, Military, and Naval, with Technical Terms, etc. Edited by Oliver Byrne. Containing 2273 Engravings. Vol. 1. 8vo. London, 1870.

**Gillespie, Wm.** A Manual of the Principles and Practice of Road-Making, comprising the Location, Construction, and Improvement of Roads, Paved, Plank, Rail, etc. 8vo. New York, 1872.

**Humber, Wm.** A Record of the Progress of Modern Engineering. With Essays and Reviews. Second edition. 4 vols. 1863-4-5-6. 4to. London, 1868.

————— A Complete Treatise on Cast and Wrought Iron Bridges, including Iron Foundations. Theoretical, Practical, and Descriptive. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1870.

- Stevenson**, David. *The Principles and Practice of Canal and River Engineering*. Second edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.
- Cresy**, Edward. *Encyclopædia of Civil Engineering, Historical, Theoretical, and Practical*. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Haskoll**, W. Davis. *The Engineer's, Mining Surveyor's, and Contractor's Field Book*. Third edition. 12mo. London, 1871.
- Merrett**, H. S. *A Practical Treatise on the Science of Land and Engineering Surveying, Levelling, Estimating Quantities, etc.* 8vo. London, 1871.
- Spooner**, C. E. *Narrow Gauge Railways*. 8vo. London, 1871.

---

P H Y S I C A L   S C I E N C E ,

INCLUDING

ASTRONOMY, GEOLOGY, NATURAL HISTORY, AND NATURAL  
PHILOSOPHY, ENTOMOLOGY, ICHTHYOLOGY, METEOROLOGY, ETC.

- Rodwell**, G. F. *Dictionary of Science, comprising Astronomy, Chemistry, Dynamics, etc. With Essay on the History of the Physical Sciences*. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Loomis**, Elias. *The recent Progress of Astronomy, especially in the United States*. 8vo. New York, 1856.
- *Elements of Astronomy; designed for Academies and High Schools*. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- *Treatise on Astronomy*. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- *Introduction to Practical Astronomy, with a Collection of Astronomical Tables*. 8vo. New York, 1870.
- Guillemin**, Amedee. *The Heavens. An Illustrated Handbook of Popular Astronomy*. Fourth edition. Edited by J. N. Lockyer. Revised by R. A. Proctor. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Proctor**, R. A. *Other Worlds than Ours. The Plurality of Worlds, studied under the Light of Recent Scientific Researches*. 8vo. London, 1870.
- *Light Science for Leisure Hours. A Series of Familiar Essays on Scientific Subjects*. 8vo. London, 1871.
- *Lessons in Elementary Astronomy*. Second edition. 12mo. London, 1871.
- *The Sun—Ruler, Fire, Light and Life of the Planetary System*. Second edition. London, 1872.
- *Essays on Astronomy. A Series of Papers on Planets and Meteors, the Sun, etc.* 8vo. London, 1872.
- *A new Star Atlas. For the School, the Library, and the Observatory*. Second edition. London, 1872.
- *Half Hours with the Telescope*. 12mo. London, 1872.
- Schellen**, H. *Spectrum Analysis, in its application to Terrestrial Substances, and the Physical Constitution of the Heavenly Bodies*. Translated from the second German edition. By Jane and Caroline Lassell. Edited by Wm. Huggins. 8vo. London, 1872.

## GEOLOGY.

- Lyell, Sir Charles.** Principles of Geology, or the Modern Changes of the Earth and its Inhabitants. Considered as illustrative of Geology. Eleventh edition. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Dana, James A.** Text-Book of Geology. 8vo. New York, 1863.
- Manual of Geology, with Special Reference to American Geological History. 8vo. New York, 1863.
- Geological Survey of Canada.** Report of the Progress of. From its Commencement to 1863. With Atlas and Illustrations. 4to. Montreal, 1863.
- Report of Progress. By Alfred R. C. Selwyn, Director for 1870-71. 8vo. Ottawa, 1872.
- Darwin, Charles.** Journal of Researches into the Geology and Natural History of the various Countries visited by H. M. S. *Beagle*, from 1832-36. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Darwin, Chas.** Geological Observations on the Volcanic Islands visited during the Voyage of H. M. S. *Beagle*. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Tyndall, John.** The Glaciers of the Alps, being a narrative of excursions. An Account of the Origin and Phenomena of Glaciers, etc. 8vo. London, 1860.
- Safford, James M.** Geology of Tennessee. 8vo. Nashville, 1869.
- 
- Humboldt, Alex. Von.** Cosmos. Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe. Translated under the Superintendence of Lieut.-Col. E. Sabine. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Reclus, Elisee.** The Earth. Descriptive History of the Phenomena of the Life of the Globe. Translated by B. B. Woodward. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Winchell, Alexander.** Sketches of Creation. The Conclusions of the Sciences in reference to the History of Matter and of Life. With the intimations of Science respecting the ultimate destiny of the Earth and the Solar System. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Hartwig, George.** The Subterranean World. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1872.

## PHYSIOLOGY.

- Bastain, H. C.** The Beginning of Life. Being some Account of the Nature, Modes of Origin, and Transformation of Lower Organisms. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Wood, J. G.** Natural History. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Vol. 1. Man in America, Asia, and Africa. An Account of the Manners and Customs of the Uncivilized Races of Men.
- 2. Man in Africa.
- 3. Natural History of Mammals.
- 4. Natural History of Birds.
- 5. Reptiles, Fishes, Molluscs, and Insects.

- Huxley, Thomas H.** A Manual of the Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals. 12mo. London, 1871.  
 ——— Evidence as to Man's Place in Nature. 8vo. London, 1863.

## ANTHROPOLOGY.

- Prichard, John C.** Researches into the Physical History of Mankind. Third edition. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1836.  
 ——— Six Ethnographical Maps to the Natural History of Man. Folio. London, —.  
**Prichard, Edwin N.** The Natural History of Man. Fourth edition. Edited by Edwin Norris. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1855.  
**Wilson, Daniel.** Prehistoric Man. Researches into the Origin of Civilization in the Old and New World. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1862.  
**Lubbock, Sir John.** Pre-Historic Times, as Illustrated by Ancient Remains; and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages. 8vo. New York, 1872.  
**Taylor, Edward B.** Researches into the Early History of Mankind, and the Development of Civilization. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1870.  
**Fontaine, Howard.** How the World was Peopled. Ethnological Lectures. 8vo. New York, 1872.  
**Darwin, Charlès.** The Descent of Man, and Selection, in Relation to Sex. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.  
 ——— The Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection. Sixth edition. London, 1872.  
**Lavater, John Caspar.** Essays on Physiognomy. Translated from the French. By Henry Hunter. 5 vols. 4to. London, 1789.  
**Combe, George.** System of Phrenology. Fifth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1843.

## NATURAL HISTORY.

- Huxley, T. H.** An Introduction to the Classification of Animals. 8vo. London, 1869.  
 ——— Lessons in Elementary Physiology. Fifth edition. 12mo. London, 1872.  
 ——— Lectures on Comparative Anatomy. On the Classification of Animals, and on the Vertebrate Skull. 8vo. London, 1864.  
**Darwin, Charles.** The Variation of Animals and Plants, under Domestication. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1868.  
 ——— Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the Countries visited during the Voyage of H. M. S. *Beagle* round the World. New edition. 8vo. London, 1870.  
 ——— On the Various Contrivances by which British and Foreign Orchids are Fertilized by Insects, and on the Good Effects of Intercrossing. 8vo. London, 1862.  
 ——— On the Movements and Habits of Climbing Plants. 8vo. London, 1865.  
**Lord, John Keast.** The Naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1866.

- Hartwig, G.** The Tropical World. A Popular Scientific Account of the Natural History of the Animal and Vegetable Kingdoms in the Equatorial Regions. 8vo. London, 1869.
- The Polar World. A Description of Man and Nature in the Arctic and the Antarctic Regions. 8vo. London, 1869.
- The Sea and its Living Wonders. A Popular Account of the Marvels of the Deep. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Packard, A. S.** The American Naturalist. A Popular Illustrated Magazine of Natural History. Edited by A. S. Packard, Jun., E. S. Morse, A. Hyatt, and F. W. Putnam. 5 vols. 8vo. Salem, Mass., 1868.
- Marsh, Geo. P.** Man and Nature; or, Physical Geography as modified by Human Action. 8vo. New York, 1871.

## NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

- Deschanel, A. P.** Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy. Edited and translated by J. D. Everett. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Vol. 1. Mechanics, Hydrostatics, etc.
- 2. Heat.
- 3. Electricity.
- Baillie, J.** Wonders of Electricity. Translated from the French by J. W. Armstrong. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Somerville, Mary.** On the Connexion of the Physical Sciences. Third edition. Revised. 8vo. London, 1858.
- On Molecular and Microscopic Science. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Tyndall, John.** Lessons on Natural Philosophy. 8vo. London, 1856.
- "Sound." A Course of Eight Lectures. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Heat, a Mode of Motion. Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Notes of a Course of Seven Lectures on Electrical Phenomena and Theories. Delivered at the Royal Institution. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Fragments of Science for Unscientific People. A Series of Detached Essays, Lectures, and Reviews. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Notes on a Course of Nine Lectures on Light. Delivered at the Royal Institution. Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Huxley, T. H.** Lay Sermons, Addresses, and Reviews. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Pepper, J. H.** Cyclopaedia Science Simplified. Revised edition. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Cooley.** Cyclopaedia of Practical Receipts, and Collateral information in the Arts, Manufactures, etc. Edited by R. V. Tison. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Whewell, Wm.** History of the Inductive Sciences, from the earliest to the present time. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Faraday, Michael.** Course of six Lectures on the various Physical Forces of Nature, and their relations to each other. 12mo. New York, 1868.



## ENTOMOLOGY.

**Kirby, Wm., and Spence, Wm.** An introduction to Entomology ; or, Elements of the Natural History of Insects. With Plates. Fifth edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1828.

**Say, Thomas.** A Description of the Insects of North America. With Illustrations drawn and Coloured after Nature. Edited by John L. Le Conte. With a Memoir of the Author. By George Ord. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1869.

## ICHTHYOLOGY.

**Norris, Thaddeus.** American Fish Culture. Embracing all the Details of Artificial Breeding and Rearing of Trout, and Culture of Salmon, Shad, and other Fishes. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1868.

————— **The American Angler's Book.** Embracing the Natural History of Sporting Fish, and the Art of Taking them, etc. New edition. With a Supplement. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1865.

## METEOROLOGY.

**Arago, Francis.** Meteorological Essays, with an Introduction. By Alexander Von Humboldt. 8vo. London, 1855.

**Glaisher, James.** Travels in the Air. By James Glaisher and others. Edited by James Glaisher. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1871.

**Smith, Robert. A.** Air and Rain. The Beginnings of a Chemical Climatology. 8vo. London, 1872.

**Toynbee, Captain Henry.** Report to the Committee of the Meteorological Office, on the Meteorology of the North Atlantic, between the Parallels of 40° and 50° N., as illustrated by Diagrams of Observations ; with Remarks on the Difference in the Winds and Weather experienced, according as the Ship's Course is Westerly or Easterly, etc. 8vo. London, 1869. (Paper.)

**North Atlantic Ocean.** Currents and Surface Temperature of. From the Equator to Latitude 40° N., for each Month of the Year. With a General Current Chart. London, 1872.

**Toynbee, Captain Henry.** Report to the Committee of the Meteorological Office on the Use of Isobaric Curves, and a Line of greatest Barometric Change in attempting to foretell winds. Illustrated by fourteen Diagrams of gales in January, 1867, and August, 1868. With some Practical Suggestions for Seamen, etc. 8vo. (Paper.) London, 1869.

**Report** of the Meteorological Committee of the Royal Society, for the Years ending 31st December, 1868 and 1870. 2 vols. 8vo. (Paper.) London, 1869-1871.

**Contributions** to our Knowledge of the Meteorology of Cape Horn and the West Coast of South America. 4to. London, 1871.

- Quarterly Weather Report** of the Meteorological Office. For 1869, 1870, 1871. 4to. London, 1869-1871.
- Deviation of Compasses.** Return to an Order of the House of Lords for Correspondence between the Royal Society, the Board of Trade, the Admiralty, and the Committee of Lloyd's Register, with respect to the Deviation of Compasses. 4to. London, 1867.

## CHEMISTRY.

- Fresenius, C. R.** Qualitative Chemical Analysis. Translated from the German by A. Vacher. Eighth edition. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Valentin, Wm. G.** Laboratory Text Book of Practical Chemistry; or, Introduction to Qualitative Analysis. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Attfield, John.** Chemistry. General Medical and Pharmaceutical, including the Chemistry of the U. S. Pharmacopœia. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.
- Wagner, Rudolf.** Handbook of Chemical Technology, Translated and Edited from the German, by Wm. Crookes. 8vo. New York, 1872.

## GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS.

- Smith, William.** Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Somerville, Mary.** Physical Geography. Sixth edition. Revised by H. W. Bates. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Laughton, John Knox.** Physical Geography in its Relation to the Prevailing Winds and Currents. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Maury, M. F.** Physical Geography of the Sea, and its Meteorology. Fourteenth edition. 8vo. London, 1869.

## VOYAGES.

- Wilkes, Charles.** Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition, during the Years 1838-1839-1840-1841-1842. 5 vols. 8vo. New York, 1851.
- Kane, Elisha Kent.** Arctic Explorations. The Second and Last United States Grinnel Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin. With Biographical Sketch of the Author. By Charles Shields. 8vo. Hartford, 1871.
- Dufferin, Earl of.** Letters from High Latitudes. Being some Account of a Voyage to Iceland, Jan Mayen, and Spitzbergen, in 1856. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1857. (Also the Canadian edition.) 12mo. Toronto, 1872.

## TRAVELS.

- Simpson, Sir George.** Narrative of a Journey Round the World, during the years 1841-2. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1847.

- Bates**, W. H. *Illustrated Travels. A Record of Discovery, Geography and Adventure.* Edited by W. H. Bates. 3 vols. quarto. London.
- Prime**, E. D. G. *Around the World. Sketches of Travel through many Lands.* 8vo. New York, 1872.
- *Treasury of Travel and Adventure in North and South America, Europe, Asia, and Africa.* 8vo. New York, 1865.
- Dilke**, Charles Wentworth. *Greater Britain. A Record of Travel in English-Speaking Countries, during 1866-7.* Two vols. in one. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1869.
- Brooks**, James. *A Seven Months Run Up and Down, and Around the World.* 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Taylor**, Bayard. *Travels.* Household edition. 10 vols. 8vo. New York, 1870.
- Vol. 1. Europe, (seen with knapsack and staff.)
- 2. India, China and Japan.
- 3. Lands of the Saracen.
- 4. By-ways of Europe.
- 5. Home and Abroad. First series.
- 6. Home and Abroad. Second series.
- 7. Greece and Russia.
- 8. Sweden, Lapland and Norway.
- 9. California and Mexico.
- 10. Africa.

## EUROPE.

- Helps**, Arthur. *Leaves from the Journal of our Life in the Highlands, from 1848 to 1861.* 8vo. London, 1868.
- Tyndall**, John. *Mountaineering in 1861. A Vacation Tour.* 8vo. London, 1862.
- *Hours of Exercise in the Alps.* Second edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Hay**, John. *Castillian Days.* 8vo. Boston, 1871.
- Barry**, Herbert. *Russia in 1870.* 8vo. London, 1871.
- Wyse**, Sir Thomas. *Impressions of Greece, with an Introduction. By Miss Wyse, and Letters from Greece to Friends at Home.* 8vo. London, 1871.
- Hayes**, Isaac, J. *The Open Polar Sea. A Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery towards the North Pole.* 8vo. New York, 1869.
- *The Land of Desolation, being a Personal Narrative of Observation and Adventures in Greenland.* 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Buchanan**, Robert. *The Land of Lorne, or a Poet's Adventures in the Scottish Hebrides, etc.* Two vols. in one. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- English Photographs.** By an American. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Keshub**, Chunder Sen's *English Visits.* Edited by Sophia Dobson Collett. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Taine**, H. *Notes on England.* Translated by W. F. Rae. Fourth Edition. 8vo. London, 1872.

## ASIA.

- Vambery**, Arminus. Travels in Central Asia in 1863. 8vo. London, 1864.
- Vambery**, Arminius. Sketches of Central Asia. Additional Chapters on my Travels. Adventures. And on the Ethnology of Central Asia. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Oliphant**, Laurence. Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan, in the years 1857-8-9. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1859.
- Alcock**, Sir Rutherford. The Capital of the Tycoon. A Narrative of Three Years' Residence in Japan. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1863.
- Palgrave**, Wm. Gifford. Narrative of a Year's Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia, 1862-63. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Doolittle**, Justus. Social Life of the Chinese. A daguerreotype of Daily Life in China. Edited by the Rev. Paxton Hood. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Bush**, Richard J. Reindeer, Dogs and Snowshoes. A Journal of Siberian Travel and Explorations, made in the years 1865-66-67. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Davis**, John Francis. The Chinese. A General Description of the Empire of China and its Inhabitants. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Thompson**, Wm. The Land and the Book, or Biblical Illustrations drawn from the manners, customs and scenery of the Holy Land. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Herbert**, Lady. Cradle Lands. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Burton**, Richard F., and **Drake**, Chas. F. T. Unexplored Syria. Visits to the Libanus. The Anti-Libanus. The Northern Libanus, etc. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Wilson**, Capt. and **Warren**, Capt. The Recovery of Jerusalem. A narrative of Exploration and Discovery in the City and the Holy Land. With an introduction by Arthur P. Stanley, edited by Walter Morrison. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Atkinson**, Thomas W. Oriental and Western Siberia. A narrative of seven years' Exploration and Adventures. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Bowring**, Sir John. The Kingdom and People of Siam, with a narrative of the Mission to that country in 1855. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Baker**, Sir Samuel W. Eight years' wanderings in Ceylon. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1869.
- Macleod**, Norman. Days in North India. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1870.

## AFRICA.

- Ellis**, Wm. Three Visits to Madagascar during the years, 1853-54-56. Including a Journey to the Capital, etc. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1859.
- Livingstone**, David. Popular account of Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa. New Edition. 8vo. London, 1868.
- MacKenzie**, John. Ten years, North of the Orange River. A story of every day life and work among the South African Tribes from 1859 to 1869. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.
- Plowden**, Walter C. Travels in Abyssinia and the Galla Country, with an account of a Mission to Raz-Ali in 1848. 8vo. London, 1868.

**Zincke, F. Barham.** Egypt of the Pharaohs and of the Kelve. 8vo. London, 1871.

---

AMERICA.

**Humboldt, Alexander Von.** Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent, during the years 1799-1804. Translated from the French by Ellen Maria Williams. 8 Vols. 8vo. London, 1822.

**Pumpelley, Raphael.** Across America and Asia ; notes of a five years' journey around the world. 8vo. London, 1870.

---

CANADA.

**Hind, Henry Youle.** Report on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition. 4to. Toronto, 1859.

————— Narrative of the Canadian Red River Expedition of 1857 ; and of the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploration Expedition of 1858. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1860.

**Dawson, S. J.** Report on the Exploration of the country between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement, and between the latter place and the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan. 4to. Toronto, 1859.

**Milton, Viscount, and Cheadle, W. B.** The North-West Passage by Land, being a narrative of an Expedition from the Atlantic to the Pacific. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1865.

**Philpot, Harvey J.** Guide Book to the Canadian Dominion. 8vo. London, 1871.

**Butler, W. F.** The Great Lone Land. A Narrative of Travel in the North-West. With Illustrations and Route Map. 8vo. London, 1872.

**Dashwood, Richard Lewes.** Chiploquorgan, or Life by the Camp Fire in Canada and Newfoundland. 8vo. London, 1872.

**Huyshe, Capt. G. L.** The Red River Expedition. 8vo. Toronto, 1871.

**Begg, Alexander.** Dot it Down. Story of Life in the North-West. 8vo. Toronto, 1871.

**Barret-Lennard, C. E.** Travels in British Columbia, with a Narrative of a Yacht Voyage round Vancouver's Island. 8vo. London, 1862.

**Mayne, R. C.** Four Years in British Columbia and Vancouver Island, with Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1862.

**Poole, Francis.** Queen Charlotte Islands. A Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in the North Pacific. Edited by John W. Lyndon. 8vo. London, 1872.

**Rowcraft, Charles.** Tales of the Colonies ; or the Adventures of an Emigrant. 8vo. London, 1850.

**Moodie, Susanna.** Roughing it in the Bush ; or Forest Life in Canada. 8vo. Toronto, 1871.

## UNITED STATES.

- Hittel**, John S. *The Resources of California, comprising Agriculture, Mining, Geography, Climate, &c., &c.* Fourth edition. 8vo. San Francisco, 1868.
- Brace**, Charles Ewing. *The New West, or California in 1867-68.* 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Bowles**, Samuel. *Across the Continent. A Stage Ride over the Plains to the Rocky Mountains, the Mormons and the Pacific States, in the summer of 1865.* New edition. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Bell**, Wm. *New Tracks in North America. A Journal of Travel and Adventure whilst engaged in the Survey of the Southern Pacific in 1867-68.* Second edition. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Dixon**, William Hepworth. *New America.* 8th edition. 8vo. London, 1869.
- White**, John. *Sketches from America.* Part 1, Canada. Part 2, Pic-Nic to the Rocky Mountains. Part 3, The Irish in America. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Macaulay**, James. *Across the Ferry. First Impressions of America and its People.* 8vo. London, 1871.
- Rae**, W. F. *Westward by Rail. A Journey to San Francisco and Visit to the Mormons.* Second edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Whymper**, Frederick. *Travel and Adventure in the Territory of Alaska.* 8vo. London, 1868.
- Dall**, William H. *Alaska and its resources.* 8vo. Boston, 1870.
- Gillmore**, Parker. *Prairie Farms and Prairie Folk.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.

## SOUTH AMERICA.

- Stephens**, John, L. *Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1842.
- *Incidents of Travel in Yucatan.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Squier**, E. G. *Nicaragua. Its People, Scenery, Monuments, etc., and Proposed Canal, with one hundred original Maps and Engravings.* Revised Edition. 8vo. New York, 1860.
- Mann**, Mrs. Horace. *Life in the Argentine Republic in the Days of the Tyrants. From the Spanish of Sarmiento.* 8vo. New York, 1868.

- Lord**, W. B., and **Baines**, T. *Shifts and Expedients of Camp Life.* 8vo. London, 1871.

## WEST INDIES AND AUSTRALIA.

- Kingsley**, Charles. *At Last. A Christmas in the West Indies.* 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Barker**, Lady. *Station Life in New Zealand.* 8vo. London, 1871.
- Campbell**, Mrs. A. *Rough and Smooth; or Ho! for an Australian Gold Field.* 8vo. Quebec, 1865.

BRITISH AND AMERICAN BELLES-LETTRES, INCLUDING POLY-  
GRAPHS AND EDUCATION.

**Chambers, Robert.** Cyclopædia of English Literature. A History, Critical and Biographical of British Authors, from the earliest to the present time. 2 vols. 8vo. London, —.

**Craik, George L.** Compendious History of English Literature and English Language, from the Norman Conquest. Third Edition. 2 vols. London, 1866.

**Cyclopædia of American Literature.** Embracing Personal and Critical Notices of Authors, and Selections from their Writings. From the earliest period to the present day. By E. A. Ducyckink. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1866.

**Allibone, S. Austin.** A Critical Dictionary of English Literature, and British and American Authors. From the earliest accounts to the latter half of the 19th century. 3 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1871.

**Wheeler, W. A.** An Explanatory and Pronouncing Dictionary of the Noted Names of Fiction. Including also Familiar Pseudonyms, Surnames bestowed on Eminent Men, &c. 8vo. Boston, 1872.

**British Poets.** 130 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1864.

Skelton. 3 vols.

Surrey, Wyatt.

Spencer. 5 vols.

Shakespeare, Donne, Herbert.

Herrick. 2 vols.

Vaughan,

Milton. 3 vols.

Marvell.

Butler. 2 vols.

Dryden. 5 vols.

Parnell and Tickell.

Pope. 3 vols.

Prior. 2 vols.

Swift. 3 vols.

Gay. 2 vols.

Churchill. 3 vols.

Collins, Beattie.

Chatterton. 2 vols.

Young. 2 vols.

Cowper. 3 vols.

Gray, Falconer.

Thomson. 2 vols.

Goldsmith, Akenside, Watts, Keats.

Burns. 3 vols.

Coleridge. 3 vols.

White.

Scott. 9 vols.

Byron. 10 vols.

Shelley. 4 vols.

Moore. 6 vols.

Southey. 10 vols.

Wordsworth, 7 vols.

Montgomery. 5 vols.

Campbell.

Hood. 5 vols.

Ballads. 8 vols.

**Addison, Joseph.** His Works with notes by Richard Hurd. New edition. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.

**Æschylus,** by Reginald S. Copleston. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.

**Alison, Archibald.** Essays, Political, Historical and Miscellaneous. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1850.

**Beeton's** Great Book of Poetry, from Cædmon and King Alfred's Boethius, to Brown-  
ing and Tennyson. Also separate selections of American Poems, with biographi-  
cal Notes of Poets. Edited by S. O. Beeton. 8vo. London, 1870.

**Bulwer, Lord Lytton.** King Arthur. A Poem. Revised edition. 8vo. Toronto, 1871.

**Cæsar.** The Commentaries of, by Anthony Trollope. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.

**Carlyle, Thomas.** His Collected Works. Library edition. 30 vols. 8vo. (With Index). London, 1870.

Vol. 1. Sartor Resartus.

— 2, 3, 4. The French Revolution.

—5. Life of Schiller.

—6, 7, 8, 9, 10. Critical and Miscellaneous Essays.

—12. Lectures on Heroes.

—13. Past and Present,

—14, 15, 16, 17, 18. Cromwell's Letters and speeches.

—19. (Missing).

—20. Life of Sterling.

—21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30. History of Freidrich II.

**Carlyle, Thomas.** Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. Six Volumes. 8vo. London, 1869.

Vol. 1. Jean Paul Friedrich Richter.

State of German Literature.

Life and Writings of Werner.

Goethe's Helena.

Goethe.

Appendices 1 & 2.

Summary.

— 2. Burns.

Life of Heyne.

German Playwrights.

Voltaire.

Novalis.

Signs of the Times.

On History.

Appendix and Summary.

— 3. Jean Paul Friedrich Richter, again.

Luther's Psalm.

Schuller.

The Nibelungen Lied.

German Literature of the XIV. and XV. Centuries.

Taylor's Historic Survey of German Poetry.

Characteristics.

Goethe's Portrait.

Death of Goethe.

Summary.

— 4. Biography.

Boswell's life of Johnson.

Goethe's works.

Corn Law Rhymes.

On History, again.



**Carlyle, Thomas.** *Essays--continued.*

Vol. 4.—*continued.*

Diderot.

Count Cagliostro.

Death of Edward Irving,

Appendix.

— 5. The Diamond Necklace.

Mirabeau.

Parliamentary History of the French Revolution.

Sir Walter Scott.

Varnhagen Von Ense's Memoirs.

Chartism.

Petition on the Copyright Bill.

Summary.

— 6. The sinking of the Vengent.

Baillie, the Covenanter.

· Dr. Francia.

An Election to the Long Parliament.

The Nigger Question.

Two hundred and fifty years ago.

The Opera.

National Exhibition of Scottish Portraits.

The Prinzenraub.

Inaugural Address at Edinburgh, 2nd April, 1866.

Shooting Niagara : and after.

Summary.

Index to Miscellanies.

**Cicero.** By W. Lucas Collins. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.

**Clarke,** Mrs. Cowden. *The Complete Concordance to Shakespere.* New Edition. 8vo. London, 1870.

**Cleveland,** Charles Dexter. *Concordance to the Poetical Works of John Milton.* 8vo. London, 1867.

**Coleridge,** Samuel Taylor. *His Complete Works.* 7 vols. By Shedd. 8vo. New York, 1871.

Vol. 1. Aids to Reflection. Statesman's Manual.

— 2. The Friend.

— 3. Biographia Literaria.

— 4. Lectures upon Shakespere, and other Dramatists.

— 5. Literary Remains, &c.

— 6. Church and State. Table Talk, &c.

— 7. Poetical and Dramatic Works.

**De Quincy,** Thomas. *Complete Works of.* 16 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.

Vol. 1. Confessions of an English Opium Eater.

— 2. Recollections of the Lakes, and the Lake Poets—Coleridge, Wordsworth, and Southey.

**De Quincy, Thomas.** Works—*continued*.

- Vol. 3. Last Days of Immanuel Kant, and other Writings.
- 4. English Mail Coach, and other Writings.
- 5. Dr. Samuel Parr, or Whiggism, in its relations to Literature.
- 6. Richard Bentley, and other Writings.
- 7. Protestantism, and other Essays.
- 8. Leaders in Literature, with a Notice of Traditional Errors affecting them.
- 9. The Cæsars. The Theban Sphynx. The Essenes. Ælius Lamia.
- 10. The Incognito. Rhetoric. Life of Milton. Revolution of Greece. Style. The Dice.
- 11. Coleridge. Opium Eating. Temperance Movements. Christianity, &c.
- 12. Speculations, Literary, and Philosophic.
- 13. The Art of Conversation, and other Papers.
- 14. Autobiographic Sketches. 1790-1803.
- 15. Biography of Shakespeare, Pope, Goethe, and Schiller, and on the Political Parties of Modern England.
- 16. Suspira De Profundis. Being a sequel to the Confessions of an English Opium Eater.

**D'Israeli, Isaac.** Curiosities of Literature. New edition. 8vo. London, —.

**Emerson, R. W.** Writings of 8 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1870.

- Vol. 1. Miscellanies.
- 2. May Day, and other Pieces.
- 3. Poems.
- 4. Essays. First Series.
- 5. Essays. Second Series.
- 6. Conduct of Life.
- 7. English Traits.
- 8. Representative Men.

————— Society and Solitude. 12mo. Boston, 1872.

**Euripides.** By William Bodham Donne. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.

**Fable for Critics,** or a Glance at a few of our Literary Progenies. By a Wonderful Quiz. 12mo. Boston, 1861.

**Froude, Jas. Anthony.** Short Studies on Great Subjects. New edition. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1872.

**Goldsmith, Oliver.** His complete Works. Comprising his Essays, Plays, Poetical Works, and Vicar of Wakefield. New edition. 8vo. London, —.

**Gould, Baring S.** Curious Myths of the Middle Ages. New edition. 8vo. London, 1869.

**Griswold, R. W.** Poets and Poetry of America. 8vo. New York, 1863.

————— Prose Writers of America. 8vo. New York, 1863.

**Hannay, James.** Essays from "The Quarterly Review." 8vo. London, 1861.

- 1. Table-Talk. (January, 1856.)
- 2. British Family Histories. (April, 1856.)

- Hannay, James.** *Essays—continued.*
3. English Political Satires. (April, 1857.)
  4. Electioneering. (July, 1857)
  5. The Historic Peerage of England. (January, 1858.)
  6. Admiral Blake. (July, 1858.)
  7. Horace and his translators. (October, 1858)
  8. The Minstrelsy of Scotland. (April, 1859.)
  9. Literary Biography. Burgon's Life of Tytler. (July, 1859.)
- Haweis, Rev. H. R.** Music and Morals. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Hedge, Frederick H.** Prose Writers of Germany. Svo. Philadelphia, 1870.
- Herodotus.** By George C. Swayne. Svo. Edinburgh, 1870.
- Homer.** The Iliad and the Odyssey. By Rev. W. L. Collins. Svo. Edinburgh, 1870.
- **Iliad.** Translated by Pope. Svo. Edinburgh, 1870.
- **Odyssey.** Translated by Pope. Svo. Edinburgh, 1870.
- Horace.** By Theodore Martin. Svo. Edinburgh, 1870.
- Hutton, Richard H.** Essays. Theological and Literary. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Vol. 1. Theological. Vol. 2. Literary.
- Irving, Washington.** Works. 28 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1870.
- “ Life and Letters. 4 vols.
- “ Life of George Washington. 5 vols. (*False Lives of Washington*).
- “ Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus and His Companions. 3 vols.
- “ Spanish Papers, and other Documents, not published hitherto. 2 vols.
- “ Mahomet and his Successors. 2 vols.
- “ Astoria, or Anecdotes of an Enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. 1 vol.
- “ The Alhambra.
- “ Adventures of Captain Bonneville in the Rocky Mountains.
- “ Bracebridge Hall, or the Humorist.
- “ The Crayon Miscellany.
- “ Biography of Oliver Goldsmith.
- “ Chronicle of the Conquest of Granada.
- “ History of New York. By Knickerbocker.
- “ Salamagundi, or the Whim-Whams and Opinions of Launcelot Langstaff, and others.
- “ Sketch Book of Geoffrey Crayon.
- “ Tales of a Traveller. By Geoffrey Crayon.
- “ Wolfert's Roost, and other Papers.
- Jeffrey, Francis.** Contributions to the Edinburgh Review. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Vol. 1. General Literature and Literary Biography.
- 2. History and Historical Memoirs.
- 3. Poetry.
- 4. General Politics.
- Johnson, Samuel.** The Works of. 11 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Vol. 1. Essay on the Genius of Dr. Johnson. Poems and Letters.
- 2-3. The Rambler.

**Johnson, Samuel.** Works—*continued.*

Vol. 4. The Adventurer and Idler.

— 5. Shakespearian Criticisms. A Dissertation on the Greek Comedy. Fugitive Pieces.

— 6. Lives of Eminent Persons — Blake, Sir Francis Drake, King of Prussia, etc.

—7-8. Lives of the English Poets.

— 9. Journey to the Hebrides. Prayers, Meditations and Sermons.

—10-11. Parliamentary Debates.

**Juvenal.** By Edward Walford. Svo. Edinburgh, 1872.

**Knight, Charles.** Half Hours with the Best Authors. New Edition. 2 vols. Svo. London.

————— Half Hours of English History. From the Roman Period to the Death of Elizabeth. Svo. London.

————— Half Hours with the Best Letter Writers and Autobiographers, forming a Collection of Anecdotes, &c., of Eminent Persons. Svo. London.

**Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.** The Poets and Poetry of Europe, with Introductions. Biographical Notices. New Edition. Enlarged. Svo. Philadelphia, 1871.

**Lowell, James Russell.** Fireside Travels. 12mo. Boston, 1865.

————— Under the Willows and other Poems. 12mo. Boston, 1869.

————— The Cathedral. 12mo. Boston, 1870.

————— Poetical Works. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1871.

————— The Visicu of Sir Launfal. 12mo. Boston, 1871.

————— My Study Windows. Svo. Boston, 1872.

————— Among My Books. Svo. Boston, 1872.

**Macaulay, Lord.** His Complete Works. Edited by his sister, Lady Trevelyan. 8 vols. Svo. London, 1866.

Vols. 1-4. History of England. (*Vide* Histories of England.)

Vol. 5. Critical and Historical Essays:

Milton. Machiavelli. John Dryden. History. Hallam.

Mill on Government. Westminster Reviewer's Defence of Mill.

Utilitarian Theory of Government. Southey's Colloquies.

Mr. Robert Montgomery. Moore's Life of Lord Byron.

Sadler's Law of Population. John Bmyan.

Civil Disabilities of the Jews. Sadler's Refutation Refuted.

Samuel Johnson. John Hampden. Burleigh and his Times.

Mirabeau. War of the Succession in Spain.

Vol. 6. Horace Walpole. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham.

Sir James Mackintosh. Lord Bacon. Sir William Temple.

Gladstone on Church and State. Lord Clive. Von Ranke.

Leigh Hunt. Lord Holland. Warren Hastings. Frederic the Great.

(Vols. 7 and 8 are missing.)

Critical and Historical Essays contributed to the Edinburgh Review. Sixth edition. 3 vols. Svo. London, 1849.

- Miller, Hugh.** Foot-prints of the Creator, or the Asterolepis of Stromness. With Memoir by Louis Agassiz. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.
- Essays Historical and Biographical, Political and Social, Literary and Scientific. Fourth Edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.
- Edinburgh and its neighbourhood. Geological and Historical. With the Geology of the Bass Rock. Fourth Edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.
- Tales and Sketches. Edited by Mrs. Miller. Fifth Edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.
- Scenes and Legends of the north of Scotland, or the Traditional History of Cromarty. Tenth Edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.
- Sketch Book of Popular Geology. Fourth Edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1869.
- The Cruise of the *Betsy* or a Summer Holiday in the Hebrides, with Rambles of a Geologist, etc. Eighth Edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.
- Headship of Christ, and the rights of the Christian people with a Preface by Peter Baine. Fifth edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.
- Leading Articles on various subjects edited by his son-in-law, Rev. John Davidson. Fourth edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.
- Testimony of the Rocks, or Geology in its bearings on the two Theologies. Natural and Revealed. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.
- First Impressions of England, and its people. Twelfth edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.
- Old Red Sandstone or New Walks in an Old Field. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.
- Milton, John.** The Works of,—in Verse and Prose. Printed from the Original Editions. With a Life of the Author, by the Rev. J. Mitford. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Vol. 1. Life, (pp. 189.) Samson Agonistes, Il Penseroso, Il Allegro, &c. Miscellaneous Poems. Sonnets. Psalms. Elegiarum. Epigrammatum. Sylvarum.
- 2. Paradise Lost. Paradise Regained.
- 3. Touching Church Discipline. Of Prelaticall Episcopacy. Church Government against Prelaty. Two Pieces relating to the Remonstrant against Smeetymins. Answer to Eikon Basilike.
- 4. Of Divoree. On four places in Scripture, which treat of Marriage. M. Bucer's Judgment. Milton's Defence of his book on Divoree. Of Education. Of the Tenure of Kings and Magistrates. Observations on Articles of Peace secured in Ireland, &c.
- 5. The History of England to the Conquest. Civil Power not to compel in Religion. Tracts on Church Temporalities, and against Popery. For a Free Commonwealth, and against Kingship.
- 6. (Latin Tracts,) Pro Populo Anglicano Defensio; and four others relating to it. Rules for Younger or Elder to attain the Latin Tongue.

**Milton, John.** Works—*continued.*

Vol. 7. (Latin.) *Artis Logicæ Institutio. Praxis, et P. Rami Vita. Literæ Senatus Anglicani; nec non Cromwellii, &c. Scriptum Dom. Protectoris atque Sententia Concilii sui editum, etc. Epistolarum Familiarum. Prolusions.*

— 8. (English.) *Defence of the People of England. Letters of State, (as above, in Latin). Letters Patent for the Election of John III. King of Poland. A Brief History of Muscovia.*

**Montaigne, Michael, Seigneur De.** *Essays of.* With author's life. Translated by Charles Cotton. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1870.

**Pliny's Letters** by Alfred Church and W. J. Brodribb. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.

**Shakespeare, William.** *His Works.* By Rev. Alex. Dyce. Second edition. 9 vols. 8vo. London, 1866.

Vol. 1. *His Life and Will. The Tempest. The Two Gentlemen of Verona. The Merry Wives of Windsor and Measure for Measure.*

— 2. *The Comedy of Errors. Much Ado about Nothing. Love's Labour Lost. A Midsummer-Night's Dream. The Merchant of Venice.*

— 3. *As You Like It. The Taming of the Shrew. All's well that ends Well. Twelfth Night. The Winter's Tale.*

— 4. *King John. King Richard II. First part of King Henry IV. Second part of King Henry IV. Henry V.*

— 5. *First part of King Henry VI. Second do. Third do. King Richard III. King Henry VIII.*

— 6. *Troilus and Cressida. Coriolanus. Titus Andronicus. Romeo and Juliet. Timon of Athens. Julius Caesar.*

— 7. *Macbeth. Hamlet. King Lear. Othello. Anthony and Cleopatra. Cymbeline.*

— 8. *Pericles. The Two Noble Kinsmen. Venus and Adonis. Lucrece. Sonnets. A Lover's Complaint. The Passionate Pilgrim. The Phoenix and the Turtle. Addenda and Corrigenda.*

— 9. *Glossary to Shakespeare.*

**Sophocles.** By Clifton W. Collins. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.

**Taine, H. A.** *A History of English Literature.* Translated by H. Van Laun. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.

**Ticknor, George.** *History of Spanish Literature.* Second edition. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1854.

**Virgil.** By W. Lucas Collins. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.

**Whately, Richard.** *Bacon's Essays. With Annotations: New Edition.* 8vo. London, 1867.

**Whipple, Edwin P.** *The Literature of the Age of Elizabeth.* 8vo. Boston, 1869.

**Wibur, Homer.** *The Biglow Papers. With an Introduction, Notes, and Glossary.* Eighth edition. 2 vols. (First and second series). 12mo. Boston, 1868.

**Wilson, Professor.** (Christopher North). *Essays Critical and Imaginative.* 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1865.

- Xenophon**, by Sir Alexander Grant. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.  
**Yonge**, Charles Duke. Three centuries of English Literature. 8vo. New York, 1872.

## EDUCATION.

- Spencer**, Herbert. Education, Intellectual, Moral, and Physical. 8vo. New York, 1872.  
**Markley**, Thomas. Practical Essays on Education. 8vo. London, 1868.  
**Jeaffreson**, John C. Annals of Oxford. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.  
**Staunton**, Howard. Great Schools of England. 8vo. London, 1869.  
**Smith**, Walter. Art Education, Scholastic and Industrial. With Illustrations. 8vo. Boston, 1872.  
**Frazer**, James. Report to the Commissioners appointed by Her Majesty to Inquire into the School System of England, Scotland, and the Common School System of the United States and Canada. 8vo. London, 1866.  
**Farrar**, F. W. Essays on a Liberal Education. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1868.  
**Bartley**, George T. Schools for the People. 8vo. London, 1871.  
**Davenant**, Francis. What Shall My Son Be? Or Hints to Parents. 8vo. London, 1870.  
**Porter**, Noah. The American Colleges and the American People. 12mo. New Haven, 1870.  
**Clarke**, Robert C. The Bible in Public Schools. Arguments in the Case of John D. Minor *Versus* The Board of Education of the City of Cincinnati, in the Superior Court of Cincinnati. With the Decisions of the Court. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1870.  
**(Ohio.)** Fourteenth Annual Report of the State Commissioner of Common Schools, to the Governor of the State of Ohio. For the School Year ending 31st August, 1867. 8vo. Paper. Columbus, 1868.  
**Bautain**, M. The Art of Extempore Speaking. Hints for Pulpit, Senate, and Bar. Sixth edition. 8vo. New York, 1871.  
**Vandenhoff**, G. System of Elocution; or Complete Speaker. 8vo. New York, 1845.

## PERIODICALS AND CONTEMPORARY LITERATURE.

## CANADIAN NEWSPAPERS.

- Toronto Patriot**—1837—1838.  
**Toronto Globe**—From March, 1844 to 1872.  
**Toronto Leader**—From July, 1852 to 1872.  
**Weekly North American** (Toronto), from May 1850 to August, 1852.  
**Evening Leader**—1867.  
**Toronto Telegraph**—From October, 1868 to March, 1871.

- Hamilton Spectator—From May, 1852 to May, 1853.  
 Dundas Warder—From April, 1846 to May 1851.  
 Dundas Banner—From September, 1843 to April, 1848.  
 Canadian Illustrated News—From January to July, 1871; January to  
 July, 1872.

ENGLISH NEWSPAPERS.

- London Times—From February, 1868 to September, 1871.  
 Saturday Review—From January, 1868 to June 1872.  
 Pall Mall Budget—From October, 1868 to March, 1872.  
 Illustrated London News—From January to July, 1871; January to  
 July, 1872.  
 The Graphic.  
 Punch.

REVIEWS.

- Edinburgh Review.  
 London Quarterly Review.  
 Westminster Review.  
 British Quarterly Review.  
 Fortnightly Review.  
 Contemporary Review.

MAGAZINES.

- Blackwood.  
 Fraser.  
 Dublin University.  
 Cornhill.  
 London Society.  
 Temple Bar.  
 Belgravia.  
 Macmillan.  
 Harper's.  
 Atlantic Monthly.  
 Canadian Monthly.

Chambers' Journal.

LAW PUBLICATIONS.

- Canadian Law Journal.  
 Local Courts Gazette.



## PHILOSOPHY, MENTAL AND MORAL.

- Lewes**, George Henry. History of Philosophy. From Thales to Comte. Fourth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Ueberweg**, Friedrich. A History of Philosophy, from Thales to the Present Time. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Grote**, George. Plato and the other Companions of Socrates. Second Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Aristotle. Edited by Alexander Bain. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Locke**, John. The Human Understanding. 8vo. Philadelphia, —.
- Smith**, Adam. Miscellaneous Essays on Philosophical Subjects. 8vo. London, 1859.
- Laycock**, Thomas. Mind and Brain, or the Correlations of Consciousness and Organization. Second Edition. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1869.
- Porter**, Noah. The Human Intellect, with an Introduction upon Psychology and the Soul. Fourth Edition. New York, 1871.
- Hume**, David. His Philosophical Works, including all the Essays. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1854.
- Reid**, Thomas. His Collected Works. Edited by Sir William Hamilton. (Prefixed—Stewart's Account of the Life and Writings of Reid.) Sixth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1863.
- Stewart**, Dugald. His Collected Works. Edited by Sir William Hamilton. 11 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1854.
- Hamilton**, Sir Wm. Discussions on Philosophy and Literature, Education and University Reform. Third Edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1866.
- Lectures on Metaphysics. Fifth Edition. Edited by H. L. Mansel and John Veitch. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.
- Lectures on Logic. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1866.
- Comte**, Auguste. Positive Philosophy of. Translated and Condensed by Harriet Martineau. 2 vols. 8vo. London.
- Mill**, J. S. System of Logic Ratiocinative and Inductive. Seventh Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1868.
- On Liberty. Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Utilitarianism. Fourth Edition. Reprinted from Fraser's Magazine. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Auguste Comte and Positivism. Second Edition. Reprinted from the *Westminster Review*. 8vo. London, 1866.
- McCosh**, James. Christianity and Positivism. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Hopkins**, Mark. Lectures on Moral Science. Delivered before the Lowell Institute. 8vo. Boston, 1871.
- Wayland**, Francis. Elements of Moral Science. Improved Edition. 8vo. Boston, 1872.
- Bain**, Alexr. Mental and Moral Science. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.

THEOLOGY, INCLUDING ECCLESIASTICAL LAW, HISTORY AND LITERATURE.

**Cook, F. C.** The Holy Bible, according to the Authorized Version (A.D. 1611). With an Explanatory and Critical Commentary, and a Revision of the Translation. By Bishops and other Clergy of the Anglican Church. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.

Vol. 1. Genesis. Exodus.

2. Leviticus. Numbers. Deuteronomy.

**Wordsworth, Chr.** The Holy Bible, in the Authorized Version. With Notes and Introductions. Third Edition. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.

Vol. 1. The Pentateuch.

2. Joshua. Judges. Ruth. Samuel.

3. Kings. Chronicles. Ezra. Nehemiah. Esther.

4. Job. Psalms. Proverbs. Ecclesiastes. Song of Solomon.

5. Isaiah. Jeremiah. Lamentations, and Ezekiel.

6. Daniel. Minor Prophets. Index.

**Wordsworth, Chr.** The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, in the Original Greek. With Introductions and Notes. New Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.

Vol. 1. Matthew to Acts.

2. St. Paul's Epistles.

3. General Epistles. Revelation and Index.

**Robinson, Edward.** A Greek and English Lexicon of the New Testament. Revised by Alex. Negrís and John Duncan. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.

**Kitto, John.** A Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature. Third edition. Edited by Wm. Lindsay Alexander. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh 1869.

**Smith, Wm.** Dictionary of the Bible, comprising its Antiquities, Biography, Geography and Natural History. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1863.

**Blunt, John H.** Dictionary of Doctrinal and Historical Theology. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1872.

**Andrews, S. I.** The Life of Our Lord upon the Earth considered in its Historical, Chronological and Geographical Relations. 8vo. New York, 1871.

**Hodge, Charles.** Systematic Theology. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.

**Milman, Henry Hart.** History of the Jews, from the earliest period down to Modern Times. Third edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1863.

**Ewald, Heinrich.** History of Israel. Translated from the German. Edited by Russell Martineau. Second edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.

- Stanley, Arthur P.** Lectures on the History of the Jewish Church. Fifth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.
- 
- Milman, Henry Hart.** History of Christianity, from the Birth of Christ to the Abolition of Paganism in the Roman Empire. Revised edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1863.
- History of Latin Christianity, including that of the Popes, to the Pontificate of Nicholas V. Third edition. 9 vols. 8vo. London, 1864.
- Merivale, Charles.** The Conversion of the Roman Empire. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Robertson, James Craigie.** History of the Christian Church. Fifth edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Stanley, Arthur P.** Lectures on the History of the Eastern Church, with an introduction on the study of Ecclesiastical History. Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Perry, Geo. G.** The History of the Church of England, from the death of Elizabeth to the Present Time. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1861.
- D'Aubigne, J. H. Merle.** History of the Great Reformation of the Sixteenth Century in Germany and Switzerland. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Skeates, Herbert S.** A History of the Free Churches of England. From A. D. 1688—A. D. 1851. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1869.
- White, James.** The Eighteen Christian Centuries. Seventh Edition. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Smiles, Samuel.** The Huguenots. Their Settlements, Churches and Industries in England and Ireland. 8vo. New York, 1868.
- Rogers, Francis Newman.** A Practical Arrangement of Ecclesiastical Law. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Pinnock, W. H.** The Laws and Usages of the Church and the Clergy. 6 vols. 12mo. Cambridge, 1855.
- Newcombe, Harvey.** Cyclopædia of Missions, containing a Comprehensive View of Missionary Operations throughout the World. 8vo. New York, 1854.
- Marshall, T. Wm.** Christian Missions. Their Agents and their Results. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1863.
- 
- Sale, George.** The Koran or Alcoran, of Mohammed. Enriched with numerous Explanatory Notes, etc. Also, a Preliminary Discourse on the Religious and Political Condition of the Arabs, before the Days of Mohammed. 8vo. London, —.

5th edition.

the Aboli-  
vols. 8vo.

the Ponti-  
L.  
ion. 8vo.

on. 3 vols.

n introduc-  
London,

Elizabeth to

centh Cen-

om A. D.

London,

ustries in

. Second

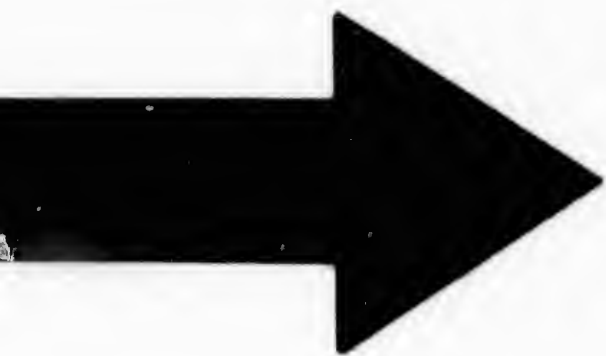
. 6 vols.

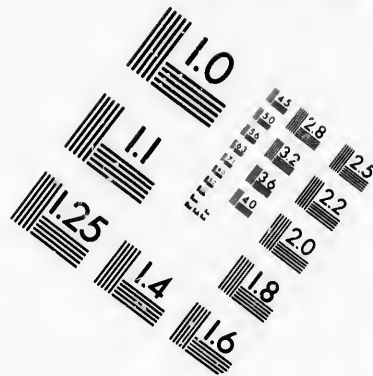
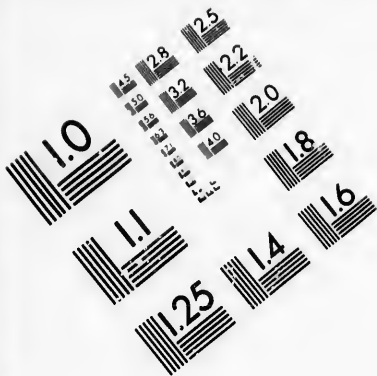
sive View  
, 1854.

second edi

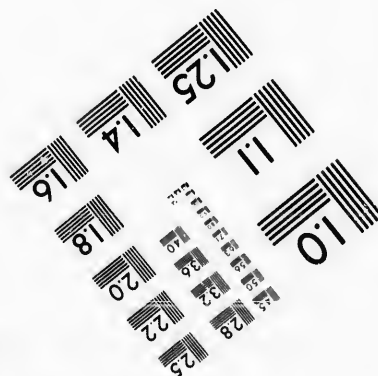
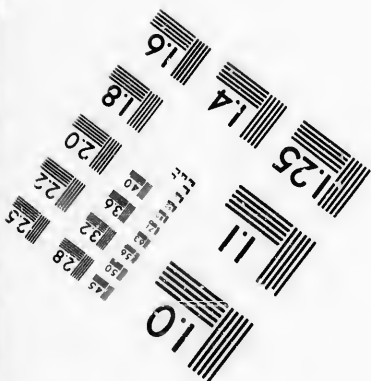
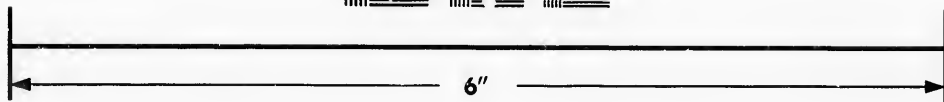
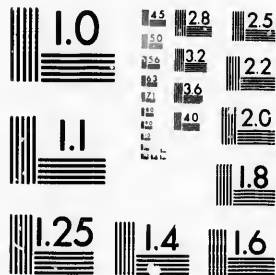
Explana-  
Political  
on, —.





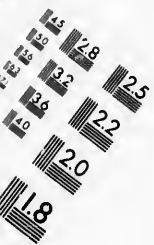


**IMAGE EVALUATION  
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**

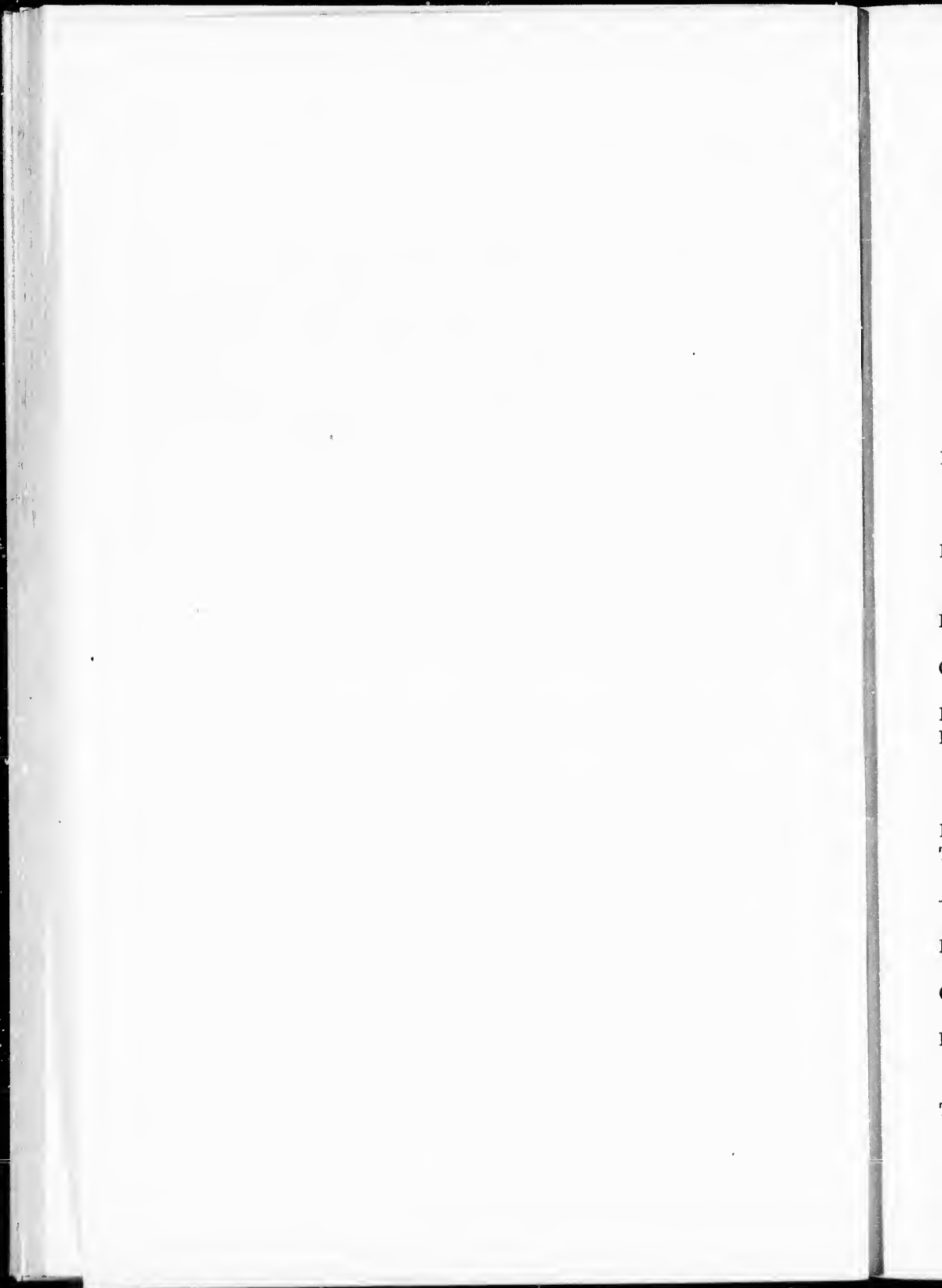


**Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503







# ADDENDA.

## WORKS RELATING TO CANADA (INCLUDING LAW).

- Bibaud.** Michel. History of Canada and the Canadians. Second edition. 12mo. Montreal, 1843. (In French.)  
Vol. 1. French Domination.  
— 2. English Domination.
- Ferland.** J. B. A. History of Canada. 2 vols. 8vo. Quebec, 1861. (In French.)  
Vol. 1. From 1534 to 1663.  
— 2. From 1663 to 1759.
- Memoirs** and Documents relating to the History of Canada. Published by the Historical Society of Montreal. 8vo. Montreal, 1859. (In French.)
- Canniff,** William. History of the Settlement of Upper Canada, with special reference to the Bay of Quinte. 8vo. Toronto, 1869.
- Hogan.** J. Sheridan. Canada. (Prize Essay.) 8vo. Montreal, 1855.
- Hind** (H. T.), **Keefer** (T. C.), **Hodgins** (J. G.), **Robb** (Chas.), **Perley** (M. H.), **Murray** (Wm). Eighty Years' Progress of British North America, showing the Wonderful Development of its Natural Resources, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. Toronto, 1863.
- Hunter's** Ottawa and Eastern Townships Scenery. 4to. Montreal, 1855.
- Tache.** Mgr. (Bishop of St. Boniface). Sketch of the North West of America. Translated by Captain D. R. Cameron. 8vo. Montreal, 1870.  
— Twenty Years of Missions in North-Western America. 8vo. Montreal, 1866. (In French.)
- Maurault,** J. A. History of the Abenakis. From 1605 to our own times. 8vo. Sorel, 1866.
- Gooch.** John. Manual, or Explanatory Development of the Act for the Union of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick. 8vo. Ottawa, 1867.
- Russell,** Alex. J. The Red River Country, Hudson's Bay, and North West Territories, considered in relation to Canada. Third edition. Illustrated. 8vo. Montreal, 1870.
- The St. Alban's Raid.** Being an Authentic Report of all the Proceedings on the demand by the United States for the Extradition of the Raiders. With the Arguments of Counsel, and the Opinions of the Judges. Compiled by L. N. Benjamin. 8vo. Montreal, 1865.

- The North-West Territories.** Being an Account of their Extent, etc. With a Sketch of their History, down to the Organization of the Province of Manitoba. With a Map. Svo. Toronto, 1871.
- Memoir** of John Yates Beal. Including his own Account of the Raid on Lake Erie in 1864. Svo. Montreal, 1865.
- Cooper, W. C.** Frontenac, Lennox, and Addington. A Prize Essay. Svo. Kingston, 1856.
- Ramsay, T. K.** Government Commissions of Enquiry. Svo. Montreal, 1863.
- Morris Alexander.** Canada and her Resources. (Prize Essay.) Second edition. Svo. Montreal, 1865.
- Discussions** on Colonial Questions. A Report of the Proceedings of a Conference held at Westminster Palace Hotel, July, 1871. 12mo. London, 1871.
- Lemoine, J. M.** Maple Leaves. Canadian History and Quebec Scenery. Complete Series. Svo. Quebec, 1865.
- Sagard, Theodat Gabriel.** The Great Journey through the Huron Country, etc. (Fac-Simile of edition of 1638.) 2 vols. 12mo. Paris. —. (In French.)
- History of Canada, and Journeys made by the Recollet Fathers for the Conversion of the Heathen. (Fac-Simile of edition of 1636.) 4 vols. 12mo. Paris. —. (In French.)
- Early Voyages** up and down the Mississippi. By Cavalier, St. Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier, and Ingues. With Notes and Introduction, by John Gilmary Shea. 4to. Albany, 1861.
- Christmas, Rev. H.** Canada in 1849. Pictures of Canadian Life; or, the Emigrant Churchman. By a Pioneer of the Wilderness. 2 vols. Svo. London, 1850.
- Andrews, Israel D.** Report to the U. S. Senate on the Trade and Commerce of the B. N. American Colonies, and on the Trade of the Great Lakes. Svo. Washington, 1853.
- Walker, Alex.** Hours on and off Sentry; or, Personal Recollections of Military Adventure, in Great Britain, Portugal, and Canada. 12mo. Montreal, 1859.
- Chessyre, Henry T.** Canada in 1864. A Hand-book for Settlers. 12mo. London, 1864.
- Lambert, John.** Travels through Lower Canada and the United States of North America, in the Years 1806, 1807, and 1808. 3 vols. Svo. London, 1810.
- Schoolcraft, Henry R.** Notes on the Iroquois; or, Contributions to American History, Antiquities, and General Ethnology. Svo. Albany, 1847.
- Johnstone, Walter.** Travels in Prince Edward Island, Gulf of St. Lawrence, North America, in the Years 1820-1821. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1824.
- Pemberton, J. Despard.** Facts and Figures relating to Vancouver Island and British Columbia. Svo. London, 1860.
- Mayne, Commander R. C.** Four Years in British Columbia and Vancouver Island. An Account of their Forests, Rivers, Coasts, etc. Svo. London, 1862.
- Kohl, J. G.** Ketchic-Gami. Wanderings Round Lake Superior. Svo. London, 1860.

- Hurlburt**, T. Beaufort. Britain and her Colonies. Svo. London, 1865.
- Nichols**, T. F. The Remarkable Life, Adventures, and Discoveries of Sebastian Cabot of Bristol, the Founder of Great Britain's Maritime Power, Discoverer of America, and its first Colonizer. Svo. London, 1869.
- Fulford**, Bishop. Sermons, Addresses, and Statistics of the Diocese of Montreal. Svo. Montreal, 1865.
- De Gaspe**, Philippe Aubert. The Canadians of Old. Svo. Quebec, 1864.
- Haliburton**, Judge. Rule and Misrule of the English in America. 12mo. New York, 1851.
- Year Book and Almanac of Canada.** For 1867, 1868, 1869, and 1870.
- Bethune**, Bishop. Memoir of the Right Reverend John Strachan, D.D., First Bishop of Toronto. Svo. Toronto, 1870.
- Hunter**, W. S. Ottawa Scenery. 1to. Plates. Ottawa, 1855.
- Racine**, L. T. Historical Souvenirs. (In French.) 18mo. Montreal, 1866.
- Chapman**, E. T. Popular and Practical Exposition of the Minerals and Geology of Canada. Svo. Toronto, 1854.
- Edgar**, J. D. A Manual for Oil Men and Dealers in Land. Being Suggestions as to the Rights and Liabilities of Persons dealing in Lands in Upper Canada. 18mo. Toronto, 1866.
- Gordon**, Hon. Arthur. Wilderness Journeys in New Brunswick. Svo. St. John, 1864.
- Lex Parliamentaria**, ou Traité de la Loi et Coutume de Parlement, montrant leur Antiquité, noms, espèces, et qualités, traduit en Français par Jos. F. Perrault. Svo. Quebec, 1803.

## PAMPHLETS.

- Letters from Canada.** Svo. Quebec, 1862.
- Gerin-Lajoie**, A. Catechisme Politique, ou Elemens du Droit Public et Constitutionnel du Canada, mis à la portée du Peuple. Svo. Montreal, 1851.
- Scadding**, Henry, D.D. The First Bishop of Toronto; a Review and a Study. Svo. Toronto, 1868.
- Reminiscences of Quebec**, derived from Reliable Sources. Svo. Quebec, 1858.
- Adderley**, Right Hon. C. B. Letter to the Right Hon. Benjamin Disraeli, M.P. Svo. London, 1851.
- Brown**, T. S. A History of the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada. Compiled from Public Documents. Svo. Quebec, 1864.
- Keefer**, Thomas C. Montreal and the Ottawa. Two Lectures delivered before the Mechanics' Institute of Montreal. Svo. Montreal, 1854.
- Small**, H. Beaumont. The Animals of North America. Fresh Water Fish. Svo. Montreal, 1865.
- Lemoine**, J. M. The Birds of Canada. A Popular Lecture delivered before the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. Svo. Quebec, 1866.

- Fenety, G. E.** Political Notes and Observations ; or a Glance at the Leading Measures that have been introduced and discussed in the House of Assembly of New Brunswick. 8vo. Fredericton, 1867.
- Canada and Invasion.** 8vo. —.
- Anderson, W. T.** The Gold Fields of the World. Our Knowledge of them, and its Application to the Gold Fields of Canada. 12mo. Quebec, 1861.
- Rameau, E.** Historical Notes on the Canadian Colony in Detroit. (In French.) 12mo. Montreal, 1861.
- Busby, Jas.** Our Colonial Empire, and the Case of New Zealand. 8vo. London.
- Pencillings** by the Way, during a Vacation Visit in Chebucto. 12mo. Montreal, 1868.
- The King of the Beavers.** A New Original, Political Burlesque. 8vo. Montreal, 1865.
- Jenkins, Edward.** The Colonial Question. Being Essays on Imperial Federalism. 12mo. Montreal, 1871.
- Report** of the Commission appointed to enquire into the Affairs of the Grand Trunk Railway. 8vo. Quebec, 1861.
- Darroch, John.** Caraïd a' Ghaidheil. Discourse on the Life of the late Rev. Norman Macleod. Delivered in St. Columba Church, Lochiel, Glengarry, Canada. 8vo. Glasgow, 1863.
- McGee, Hon. T. D.** Two Speeches on the Union of the Provinces. 8vo. Quebec, 1864.
- Tache, J. C.** Des Provinces de l'Amérique du Nord et d'une Union Fédérale. 12mo. Quebec, 1858.
- Reports** on the Ottawa and French River Navigation Projects, published by order of the Board of Trade of Montreal. 8vo. Montreal, 1863.
- Haliburton, R. G.** Intercolonial Trade our only Safeguard against Disunion. 8vo. Ottawa, 1868.
- Report** of the Minister of Finance on the Reciprocity Treaty with the United States. Also, the Memorial of the Chamber of Commerce of St. Paul Minnesota, and Report of Congress thereon. 8vo. Quebec, 1862.
- Dawson, J. W.** Some Points in the History and Prospects of Protestant Education in Lower Canada. 8vo. Montreal, 1864.
- Hurlburt, J. Beanfort.** Field and Factory, Side by Side ; or, How to Establish and Develop Native Industries. 8vo. Montreal, 1870.
- Foster, John.** Railway from Lake Superior to Red River Settlement, considered in a Letter to the Hon. Wm. McDougall, C.B. 8vo. Montreal, 1869.
- Report** on the Canadian Gold Fields, and the Best Means of their Development. 8vo. Quebec, 1865.
- Taylor, Fennings.** Thomas D'Arcy McGee : Sketch of his Life and Death. 8vo. Montreal, 1868.
- Watt, Andrew A.** Notes on the Principles of Population. Montreal compared with London, Glasgow, and Manchester. 8vo. Montreal, 1869.
- The Northern Kingdom.** By a Colonist. 8vo. Montreal. No date.

- Hart**, Adolphus M. Practical Suggestions on Mining Rights and Privileges in Canada. 8vo. Montreal, 1867.
- Small**, H. Beaumont. Products and Manufactures of the New Dominion. 8vo. Ottawa, 1868.
- Dawson**, J. W. Plea for the Extension of University Education in Canada. 8vo. Montreal, 1870.
- Hodgins**, Thomas. Canada Educational Directory. 8vo. Toronto, 1857.
- McGee**, Thomas d'Arcy. The Irish Position in British and Republican North America. 8vo. Montreal, 1866.
- De Bellefeuille**, E. L. Thème sur les Mariages Claudestins. 12mo. Montreal, 1860.
- Scadding**, Rev. Dr. Early Notices of Toronto. 12mo. Toronto, 1865.
- Mercer**, Major. The late Captain Henry Mercer, R.A. 8vo. Toronto, 1867.
- Correspondence** relating to the Civil List and Military Expenditure in Canada, and to the projected Railway from Halifax to Quebec. Folio. London, 1851.
- Further Correspondence** relative to the projected Railway from Halifax to Quebec. Folio. London, 1852.
- The Crown and the Confederation**. Three Letters to the Hon. J. A. Macdonald. By a Backwoodsman. 8vo. Montreal, 1864.
- Haliburton**, R. G. A Review of British Diplomacy and its Fruits. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Report** of the Protestant Board of School Commissioners for the City of Montreal, 1847 to 1871. 8vo. Montreal, 1872.
- Rules** and Regulations for the Examination of Candidates for Teachers' Certificates or Diplomas. 8vo. Montreal, 1862.
- Morgan**, Henry J. The Place British Canadians have Won in History. 12mo. Ottawa, 1866.
- Legge**, Charles. A Glance at the Victoria Bridge and the Men who Built it. 12mo. Montreal, 1860.
- The Trial** of Patrick James Whelan. 8vo. Toronto, 1869.
- Wilson**, Daniel. Address before the Select Committee of the Legislative Assembly appointed to enquire into the Management of the University of Toronto. 8vo. Toronto, 1860.
- The Union** of the British North American Provinces, and the Hon. Joseph Howe. Montreal, 1866.

## CANADIAN LAW.

- Boys**. William F. A. Practical Treatise on the Office and Duties of Coroners in Upper Canada. With an Appendix of Forms. 8vo. Toronto, 1864.
- Brough**. Charles Allan. A Guide to the Law of Elections, as Regulated by 32 Vic., cap. 21, and 34 Vic., cap. 3. 8vo. Paper. Toronto, 1871.
- Harrison**. Robert A. The Statutes of Practical Utility in the Civil Administration of Justice in Upper Canada, chronologically arranged. With Index. 8vo. Toronto, 1857.

- Harrison, Robert A.** Rules, Orders, and Regulations as to Practice and Pleading in the County Courts. With Notes, Practical and Explanatory. 8vo. Toronto, 1858.
- Keele, W. C.** The Provincial Justice or Magistrate's Manual. Being a Complete Digest of the Criminal Law of Canada. Fifth edition. 8vo. Toronto, 1864.
- McNab, John.** The Magistrate's Manual. Being a Compilation of the Law relating to the Duties of Justices of the Peace in Upper Canada. With a Complete Set of Forms, and a Copious Index. 8vo. Toronto, 1865.
- O'Brien, Henry.** The Division Court Act, Rules, and Forms. With practical and explanatory Notes, Index, etc. Also, Table showing all the Division Courts in Upper Canada, their Limits, and Names of Officers. 8vo. Toronto, 1866.
- The Consolidated General Orders** of the Court of Chancery. With Tariff of Fees and Charges. 8vo. Paper. 1868.
- Taylor, Thomas W.** The Statutes and Orders relating to the Practice and Jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery and of the Court of Error and Appeal. With Notes. Third edition. 8vo. Toronto, 1868.
- Richmond, Wellington H.** Book of Legal Forms, and Law Manual for the Legal Transaction of Business. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. Toronto, 1854.
- Rordans, J.** Ontario Law List. 8vo. Toronto, 1871.
- \_\_\_\_\_ The Canadian Conveyancer and Handbook of Legal Forms. Being a Selection of Concise Precedents in Conveyancing. Carefully revised. With Introduction and Notes. Second edition. 8vo. Toronto, 1867.
- Snelling, Richard, and Jones, F. T.** The General Orders and Statutes relating to the Practice, Pleading, and Jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery for Upper Canada. With copious Notes and a Book of Forms. 8vo. Toronto, 1863.
- Sullivan, Robert, and Moss, Charles.** A Handy Book of Commercial Law for Upper Canada. 8vo. Toronto, 1866.
- General Rules and Orders** of the Surrogate Courts, Ontario, as directed by the Judges appointed under the 14th Sec. Surrogate Courts Act, 1858, including Rules as to Guardianship, Forms, Table of Fees, etc. 8vo. Paper. Toronto, 1871.
- Turner, Robert J.** The Law and Practice under the Act for Quieting Titles to Real Estate in Upper Canada. 12mo. Paper. Toronto, 1867.
- Whitley, John.** The Ontario Cabinet Lawyer. Being a Handy Book of Legal Forms, etc. 8vo. Toronto, 1870.
- Wilson, Adam.** The Constable's Guide. A Sketch of the Office of Constable. 8vo. Toronto, 1859.
- Wood, Samuel George.** Registration of Titles (U. C.) Act (29 Vic. cap. 24). With Notes and Appendix. 8vo. Paper. Toronto, 1859.
- Popham, John.** The Insolvent Act of 1869. With Notes and Decisions of the Courts of Ontario and Quebec, together with the Rules of Practice and Tariff of Fees for the Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick. 8vo. Toronto, 1870.

- Patrick**, Alfred. Digest of Precedents or Decisions by Select Committees appointed to try the Merits of Upper Canada Contested Elections. From 1821 to 1849. 8vo. Montreal, 1849.
- McCord**, Thomas. The Civil Code of Lower Canada, together with a Synopsis of Changes in the Law, References to the Reports of the Commissioners, the Authorities as reported by the Commissioners, a Concordance with the Cod., Napoleon, and Code de Commerce, Special References for Notaries, Clergymen, Physicians, Merchants, and Persons out of Lower Canada. And a Complete Index. 18mo. Montreal, 1870.
- McCord**, Thos. Synopsis of the Changes in the Law effected by the Civil Code of Lower Canada. 8vo. Ottawa, 1866.
- Wotherspoon**, Ivan. A Manual of the Practice and Procedure in the Several Courts having Civil Jurisdiction in the Province of Quebec. Containing the Code of Civil Procedure of Lower Canada, with the Amendments thereto, made since its Promulgation, etc. 18mo. Montreal, 1870.
- Kerr**, Wm. H. The Magistrates' Acts of 1869. Annotated for the use of Magistrates. 12mo. Montreal, 1871.
- Sanborn**, M. H. Handy Book for Sheriffs and Bailiffs of the Province of Quebec. 12mo. Montreal, 1870.



A

A

A

-

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

-

A

-

-

-

A

A

A

# ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE.

---

	PAGE
<b>Abbott, Benj. Vaughan, and Abbott, Austin.</b> Digest of the Law of Corporations .....	28, 49
<b>Abbott, Benj. Vaughan.</b> Practice of United States Courts .....	49
<b>Abbott, Hon. J. J. C.,</b> Argenteuil Case.....	38
<b>Abbott, John S. C.</b> Empire of Austria .....	31
————— Life of Napoleon III. ....	35
————— Lives of the Presidents of United States ....	50
<b>Abbott, Jacob.</b> American History.....	40
<b>Accidents,</b> on Railways, (Great Britain) Reports on.....	61
<b>Adderley, Sir C. B.</b> Review of the Colonial Policy of Lord John Russell's Administration .....	16
<b>Adderley, Sir C. B.</b> Letter to Hon. B. Disraeli.....	89
<b>Addison.</b> On the Law of Contracts .....	27
<b>Addison, Joseph.</b> Works of. By Richard Hurd ...	74
<b>Adams, John Q. and Charles Francis.</b> Life of John Adams.....	42
<b>Adams, John.</b> Works of. By Charles F. Adams .....	42, 43
<b>Adams, W. H. D.</b> Famous Regiments of the British Army .....	58
<b>Aden, Joseph.</b> The Science of Government.....	46
<b>Æschylus.</b> Works of .....	74
<b>Aiken, Lucy.</b> Court of Elizabeth.....	10
<b>Akenside, Mark.</b> Poetical Works of .. ...	74
<b>Alcock, Sir Rutherford.</b> Capital of the Tycoon .....	71
<b>Alden, Joseph.</b> Science of Government ... ..	46, 55
<b>Alexander, Sir J. E.</b> L'Acadie .....	38
<b>Alison, Sir Archibald.</b> History of Europe .....	30
————— Essays, Political, Historical, etc. ....	74
<b>Allibone, S. Austin.</b> Dictionary of Authors.....	74
<b>AMERICAN State Papers.</b> .....	47
————— Year Book .....	4
————— Annual Cyclopædia .....	1
————— Cyclopædia of Printing .....	1
————— Archives .....	47
————— Numismatic Manual .....	1
<b>Ames, Fisher.</b> Works of. Edited by his Son, Seth Ames.....	44
<b>Anderson, Wm. I.</b> Life of the Duke of Kent.....	35
<b>Anderson, W. T.</b> Gold Fields of the World.....	90

	PAGE
<b>Andrews, I. D.</b> Report to U. S. Senate, on Trade of B. N. American Colonies....	88
<b>Andrews, S. J.</b> The Life of our Lord upon the Earth .....	85
<b>Angell, Joseph K.</b> Treatise on the Law of Carriers ... ..	28
Treatise on the Law of Water Courses .....	29
<b>Angell, Joseph K., and Ames, Samuel.</b> Treatise on the Law of Corporations....	28
<b>Ansell, George Frederick.</b> The Royal Mint.....	58
<b>ANNALS OF CONGRESS.</b> .....	47
<b>AN ENGLISHMAN.</b> The Austro Hungarian Empire.....	31
<b>ANNUAL REGISTER.</b> Old Series .....	3
New Series.....	3
<b>Appleton's Dictionary of Mechanics</b> .....	62
<b>Arago, François.</b> Meteorological Essays .....	68
<b>Ardagh, W. D.</b> Upper Canada Law Journal .....	21
<b>Ardagh, W. D., and Harrison, R. A.</b> Upper Canada Law Journal .....	21
<b>Ardagh &amp; O'Brien,</b> Upper Canada Law Intelligence.....	21
<b>Aristotle.</b> Writings of. By George Grote.....	84
<b>Armstrong, Sir William, and Others.</b> Abolition of Patents .....	24, 56
<b>ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.</b> Statistical, Sanitary, and Medical Reports...	57
<b>Arnold, Thomas.</b> History of Rome .....	29
<b>Atkinson, Thomas Wittam.</b> Siberia and Tartary .....	71
<b>ATLANTIC MONTHLY</b> .....	83
<b>Attfield, John.</b> Chemistry, Medical and Pharmaceutical .....	69
<b>Auckland, Lord William.</b> Journal and Correspondence of .....	12
<b>Austin, John.</b> On Jurisprudence ... ..	24
"AUTHOR of the Greatest of the Plantagenets." Life and Reign of Edward I....	10
<b>Bacon, Francis.</b> Reign of Henry VII. ....	9
<b>Backwoodsman's,</b> Crown and Confederation.....	91
<b>Badeau, Adam.</b> Military History of U. S. Grant ... ..	45
<b>Bagehot, Walter.</b> English Constitution .....	5
<b>Bailie, J.</b> Wonders of Electricity .....	67
<b>Bain, Alex.</b> Mental and Moral Science.....	84
<b>Baker, Sir Samuel.</b> Eight Years' Wanderings in Ceylon .....	71
<b>BALLADS.</b> Collection of .....	71
<b>Bancroft, Geo.</b> History of the United States.....	40
<b>Barker, Lady.</b> Station Life in New Zealand .....	73
<b>Barnard, F. A. P.</b> Metric System .....	60
<b>Barret, Lemard C. E.</b> Travels in British Columbia .....	72
<b>Barrington, Sir Jonah.</b> Sketches of his Own Times.....	33
<b>Barron and Arnold.</b> Election Cases .....	6
<b>Barron and Austin.</b> Election Cases ... ..	6
<b>Barry, J. S.</b> History of Massachussets .....	40
<b>Barry, Herbert.</b> Russia in 1870 .....	70
<b>Bartlett, J. R.</b> Dictionary of Americanisms .....	32

PAGE		PAGE
88	<b>Bartley, Geo. C.</b> Schools for the People .....	82
85	<b>Bastait, Frederick.</b> Harmonies of Political Economy.....	58
28	<b>Bastain, H. C.</b> Beginnings of Life.....	65
29	<b>Bates, H. W.</b> Illustrated Travels.....	70
28	<b>Bautain, M.</b> Art of Extempore Speaking .....	82
58	<b>Baxter, R. D.</b> On Taxation .....	59
47	<b>Bayne, Peter.</b> Life and Letters of Hugh Miller.....	35
31	<b>Beaman, C. C.</b> Alabama Claims.....	25
3	<b>Beattie, James.</b> Poetical Works of.....	74
3	<b>Beavers, King of the</b> .....	90
62	<b>Beal, John Yates,</b> Memoir of.....	88
68	<b>Bedford, John, Duke of.</b> His Correspondence .....	11
21	<b>Beeton's Great Book of Poetry</b> .. .	74
21	<b>Begg, Alex.</b> Dot it Down ; or Life in the North-West .....	72
21	———— History of the Red River Troubles .....	37
84	<b>BEHIND THE BARS.</b> (On the Treatment of the Insane.).....	57
24, 56	<b>Bell, W. A.</b> New Tracks in North America .....	73
reports.. 57	<b>Bellefeuille, D. F. L.</b> Theme sur les Mariages Clandestins .....	90
29	<b>BELGRAVIA</b> .....	82
71	<b>Benjamin, L. A.</b> The St. Alban's Raid .. .	87
83	<b>Bennett, E. H.</b> Story's Conflict of Laws .....	26
69	———— on Sales of Personal Property.....	27
12	———— Law of Bailments .....	28
24	<b>Benton, Thos. H.</b> Thirty Years in the United States Senate.....	46
Card I... 10	<b>Bentham, Jeremy.</b> Works of. By Sir John Bowring .....	52
9	———— Theory of Legislation .....	52
91	<b>Bernard, Montague.</b> Neutrality of Great Britain during the American Civil War	25
45	<b>Bethune, Bishop.</b> Memoir of Bishop Strachan .....	89
5	<b>Bibaud Michael,</b> History of Canada.....	87
67	<b>BILLS</b> introduced in Legislative Assembly, Ont., 1867—1871 .....	19
84	<b>Bishop, J. L.</b> History of American Manufactures .....	62
71	<b>Bishop, J. P.</b> Law of Married Women .....	27, 49
74	<b>Bisset, Andrew.</b> History of the English Commonwealth.....	11
40	———— Essays on Historical Truth.....	30
73	<b>Blackstone.</b> Commentaries. By A. Leith.....	21
60	<b>Blackwood's Magazine</b> .....	83
72	<b>Blaine, D. P.</b> Encyclopedia of Rural Sports .....	1
33	<b>Blair's Chronological Tables</b> .....	2
6	<b>Blakey, Robert.</b> History of Political Literature .....	56
6	<b>Blackie &amp; Son.</b> Villa and Cottage Architecture .....	62
40	<b>Blandford, G. F.</b> Insanity and its Treatment .....	57
70	<b>Blunt, J. H.</b> Dictionary of Doctrinal and Historical Theology .....	85
32	<b>Bolton &amp; Webber.</b> Confederation of British North America.....	38
	<b>Bonnechose, Emile De.</b> History of France .....	31

	PAGE
Bonnycastle, Sir R. Canada and the Canadians.....	38
Bouchette, Joseph. British Dominions in North America .....	37
Bourke, Hon. R. Parliamentary Precedents .....	7
Bourne, John. Catechism of the Steam Engine .....	63
———— Handbook .....	63
Bourne, H. R. F. Story of Our Colonies.....	16
Bouvier, John. Law Dictionary .....	48
Bowen, Francis. American Political Economy .....	58
Bowles, Samuel. Across the Continent.....	73
Bowring, Sir John. Kingdom and People of Siam.....	71
Bowyer, Geo. Commentaries on the Constitutional Law of England ...	7
Boynnton, C. B. History of the U. S. Navy during the Rebellion .....	42
Boy's, W. F. A. Duties of Coroners.....	91
Brace, C. J. The New West.....	72
Bradford, Alden. History of Massachussets .....	43
Brande, W. T. Dictionary of Science .....	1
Brassey, Thomas. Work and Wages .....	56
Bremner, David. Industries of Scotland.....	59
Brewer, C. E. Dictionary of Phrase and Fable .....	2
Bright, John. Speeches on Questions of Public Policy .....	8
Brightley, F. C. Purdon's, Law of Pennsylvania.....	48
Brightly, F. C. Digest of the Laws of the United States .....	49
Bristed, C. A. Interference Theory of Government .....	55
BRITISH POETS .....	74
BRITISH NORTH AMERICA ACT—1867 .....	17
BRITISH COLUMBIA. Laws of .....	22
———— Statutes of .....	22
BRITISH QUARTERLY REVIEW .....	83
Brooke, J. Seven Months' Run.....	70
Broom, H. and Hadley, E. A. Commentaries on the Laws of England .....	25
Broom, Herbert. Constitutional Law .....	7
———— Common Law .....	26
———— Legal Maxims .....	26
Brougham, Lord. Political Philosophy .....	52
———— Statesmen of George III.....	11
———— Men of Letters.....	8
———— Speeches of .....	14
———— His Life and Times. By Himself.....	41
Brodhead, John R. History of New York.....	91
Brough, C. A. Law of Elections.....	50
Brown, S. G. Life of Rufus Choate.....	89
Brown, T. S. History of Grand Trunk Railway of Canada.....	49
Browne, W. J. Digest of Statutes and Decisions on Divorce and Alimony.....	30
Bryce, James. Holy Roman Empire.....	30

PAGE		PAGE
..... 38	<b>Buchanan's</b> Administration on the Eve of the Rebellion .....	45
..... 37	<b>Buchanan, Robert.</b> Land of Lorne .....	70
..... 7	<b>Buckingham, Duke of.</b> Memoirs of the Court of England—1811-12.....	14
..... 63	————— Memoirs of the Court of George IV. ....	14
..... 63	————— Memoirs of the Courts and Cabinets of William IV. and Victoria...	14
..... 16	————— Memoirs of George III. ....	14
..... 48	<b>Buckle, A. T.</b> History of Civilization .....	53
..... 58	<b>Burke, Hon. Edmund.</b> Works and Correspondence of. By Earl Fitzwilliam.....	11-12
..... 73	————— Speeches, Works and Correspondence of .....	8
..... 71	<b>Burke, Sir Bernard.</b> Peerage and Baronetage for 1867 .....	3
..... 7	————— Landed Gentry.....	3
..... 42	<b>Burke, John. and Burke, John Bernard.</b> General Armory .....	3
..... 91	<b>Burke, Peter.</b> Celebrated Naval and Military Trials .....	14
..... 72	<b>Bulwer, Sir Henry Lytton.</b> Historical Characters .....	34
..... 43	————— Life of Palmerston .....	14
..... 1	————— Ed. Lord Lytton. King Arthur: A Poem .....	74
..... 56	<b>Bunsen, Baroness.</b> Memoirs of Baron Bunsen.....	34
..... 59	<b>Bunyon, J. C.</b> Law of Life Assurance .....	28
..... 2	<b>Burn, R. S.</b> Sanitary Science.....	62
..... 8	<b>Burns, Robert.</b> Poetical Works of.....	74
..... 48	<b>Burns.</b> Justice of the Peace .....	26
..... 49	<b>Burrell, Alex.</b> Law Dictionary and Glossary .....	48
..... 55	<b>Burrows, Montague.</b> Constitutional Progress.....	5
..... 74	<b>Burton, Thomas.</b> Member in the Parliaments of Oliver and Richard Cromwell.	
..... 17	Diary of.....	10
..... 22	<b>Burton, R. H. and Drake, C. F. T.</b> Unexplored Syria.....	71
..... 22	<b>Burton, J. H.</b> History of Scotland .....	15
..... 83	<b>Bury, Viscount.</b> Exodus of the Western Nations .....	55
..... 70	<b>Bushy, Jas.</b> Our Colonial Empire.....	90
..... 25	<b>Bush, R. J.</b> Reindeer, Dogs and Snowshoes .....	71
..... 7	<b>Bushby, H. J.</b> Manual of Elections .....	7
..... 26	<b>Butler, Josephine E.</b> Woman's Work and Woman's Culture .....	56
..... 26	<b>Butler, Samuel.</b> Poetical Works of .....	74
..... 52	<b>Butler, Capt. W. F.</b> Great Lone Land .....	72
..... 11	<b>Butt, Isaac.</b> History of Italy.....	32
.....	<b>Byles, J. B.</b> Sophisms of Free Trade .....	59
..... 8	<b>Byron, Lord.</b> Poetical Works of .....	34, 74
..... 14		
..... 41	<b>Cæsar.</b> Writings of.....	75
..... 91	<b>Cairnes, J. E.</b> Political Economy.....	58
..... 50	<b>CALENDAR.</b> University of London—1870 .....	4
..... 89	————— University of Cambridge—1872 .....	4
ny..... 49	————— McGill University (Montreal)—1872-1873 .....	4
..... 30	<b>Calhoun, John C.</b> Works of. By Richard Cralle.....	44

	PAGE
<b>Callcott, Maria.</b> History of Spain .....	32
<b>Cameron, J. H.</b> Upper Canada Q. B. Reports .....	20
<b>Campbell, Lord John.</b> Lives of the Chief Justices .....	34
----- Lives of the Lord Chancellors .....	14
----- Speeches of.....	8
<b>Campbell, Thos.</b> Poetical Works of.....	74
<b>Campbell, Mrs. A.</b> Rough and Smooth; or Ho for an Australian Gold Field....	73
<b>CANADA</b> Goldfields, Report on.....	90
<b>CANADA, Statutes of, in French</b> .....	18
----- Journals of Legislative Assembly for Province of.....	16, 17
----- Statutes of late Province of ...	17
<b>CANADA and Invasion</b> .....	90
<b>CANADA. JOURNALS OF THE SENATE</b> .....	18
<b>CANADA GAZETTE</b> .....	18
<b>CANADIAN ALMANAC, from 1866 to 1870</b> .....	4
----- RAILWAYS .....	23
<b>CANADIAN MONTHLY MAGAZINE</b> .....	83
<b>CANADIAN ILLUSTRATED NEWS</b> .....	83
<b>CANADIAN Law Journal</b> .....	83
<b>Canadian (A).</b> Thoughts on Defence.....	38
<b>Canniff, W.</b> History of Canada.....	87
<b>Canning, Hon. Geo.</b> Speeches of.....	8
<b>Caoursin-Kaye.</b> See "Crusades" .....	30
<b>CAPE BRETON, Genuine Letters on</b> .....	38
<b>Carey, C. S.</b> Book of Epigrams.....	2
<b>Carey, H. C.</b> Principles of Social Science .....	52
<b>Carlyle, Thos.</b> Collected Works of. ....	75-6
----- Miscellaneous Essays.....	75-6
<b>Carmichael-Smyth, Sir J.</b> Wars in Canada 1755 to 1814.....	37
<b>Cartier, Jacques, Voyage of, to Canada</b> .....	39
<b>Cassagnac, M. A. De.</b> History of the Burgher and Working Classes.....	56
<b>CATALOGUE CANADA LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT</b> .....	4
<b>Castlereagh, Viscount.</b> Memoirs and Correspondence .....	13
<b>Cavendish, Sir H.</b> Debates in the House of Commons in 1774 on Government of Quebec.....	37
<b>Chalmers, Geo.</b> Collection of Treaties between Great Britain and other Powers... ----- Colonial Opinions .....	25 15
----- Political Annals .....	41
<b>Chambers' Encyclopædia, or Dictionary of Universal Knowledge</b> .....	1
----- Robert. Cyclopædia of English Literature .....	74
----- Life of Sir W. Scott.....	36
----- Book of Days.....	2
----- William. Life and Memoirs of Robert Chambers.....	34
<b>Chambers, John D.</b> Dictionary of Elections .....	7

PAGE		PAGE
..... 32	CHAMBERS' JOURNAL .....	83
..... 20	Charlevoix, P. F. X. History of New France .....	37
..... 34	Chase, L. B. History of the Police Administration .....	44
..... 14	Chapman, E. I. Geology of Canada.....	89
..... 8	Chatham, Earl of. His Correspondence.....	11
..... 74	Chatterton, Thos. Poetical Works of.....	74
eld.... 73	Chesney, Geo. Indian Polity.....	16
..... 90	Chesshyre, H. T. Canada in 1864 .....	38
..... 18	Child, F. J. Ballads, English and Scottish.....	74
..... 16, 17	Chitty, Joseph. Prerogatives of the Crown .....	7
..... 17	Chitty's Collection of Statutes. By Welsby Beavan .....	25
..... 90	Christie, W. D. Life of Anthony Ashley Cooper, First Earl of Shaftesbury. ....	33
..... 18	Christie, Robert. History of Lower Canada.....	36
..... 18	Christmas, Rev. H. Canada in 1849 .....	88
..... 4	CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE and INDEX to IMPERIAL STATUTES.....	25
..... 23	Churchill, Chas. Poetical Works of .....	74
..... 83	Cicero. Writings of.....	76
..... 83	Clarendon, Earl of. History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England.....	10
..... 38	----- His Life. By Himself.....	10
..... 87	Clarke, Edward. Treatise on the Law of Extradition.....	25
..... 8	----- Early Roman Law.....	24
..... 30	Clarke, Sir James. Memoir of John Connolly.....	34
..... 38	Clarke, R. C. Bible in Public Schools.....	82
..... 2	Clarke, S. R. Treatise on Criminal Law as applicable to Canada.....	21
..... 52	Clarke, Mrs. Cowden. Concordance to Shakespeare .....	76
..... 75-6	Clay, W. L. Memoirs of Rev. John Clay .....	34
..... 75-6	Clerk, John. Practical Treatise on the Law of Elections.....	7
..... 37	Cleveland, C. D. Concordance to Milton .....	76
..... 39	Clifford & Stephens. Referee's Court Practice .....	7
..... 56	Cluskey, M. W. Political Text Book or Encyclopædia .....	46
..... 4	Cobden, Richard. Speeches of. Edited by John Bright .....	8
..... 13	Cobden Club Essays. First and Second Series .....	54-55
.....	Cockburn & Rowe. Election Cases .....	6
..... 37	Coffin, W. F. The War and its Moral (1812) .....	39
..... 25	Colchester, Lord. Diary and Correspondence of .....	13
..... 15	Colburn, Zerah. Locomotive Engineering.....	63
..... 41	Colden, C. History of the Five Nations.....	38
..... 1	Coleman, Mrs. C. Life of John J. Crittenden .....	45
..... 74	Collins, Wm. Poetical Works of .....	74
..... 36	COLONIAL GOVERNORS and BISHOPS (House of Commons (England) Re-	
..... 2	turns .....	24
..... 34	COLONIAL POSSESSIONS. Report on the Present State of .....	23
..... 7	COLONIAL Cases, Discussion on.....	88



	PAGE
Colonial Hospitals and Lunatic Asylums, Reports of House of Commons on .....	57
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. Poetical Works of .....	74
_____ Complete Works.....	76
Colquhoun, P. M'C. Roman Civil Law .....	24
Combe, Geo. System of Phrenology.....	66
COMMONS. HOUSE OF. (England.) Journals of .....	8
_____ (Canada.) Journals of .....	18
_____ (Canada.) Journals of Senate .....	18
_____ Sessional Papers.....	18
Comte, Auguste. Positive Philosophy .....	84
CONGRESSIONAL DEBATES. (United States.).....	47
_____ GLOBE " " .....	47
CONNECTICUT, General Statutes of.....	48
CONSULAR COMMERCIAL REPORTS.....	60
CONSOLIDATED STATUTES of Lower Canada—1861. ....	22
_____ Canada .....	17
_____ Upper Canada .....	20
CONSOLIDATED General Orders of Court of Chancery.....	92
CONSULAR COMMERCIAL REPORTS .....	60-61
Conley, J. L. Analysis of the Georgia Constitution .....	45
CONTEMPORARY REVIEW.....	83
Contributions to Knowledge of Meteorology of Cape Horn... ..	68
Cooke, F. C. Holy Bible .....	85
Cooke, W. G. History of Party .....	5
Cooley. Cyclopædia of Receipts .....	67
Cooley, Thos. Constitutional Limitations .....	46
Cooper, C. W. Digest of Reports of Cases .....	20
Cooper, J. Fennimore. History of the Navy. (United States.).....	42
Cooper, W. C. Prize Essay on Frontenac, &c.....	88
Copinger, Walter Arthur. Law of Copyright .....	25
Corbett and Daniell. Election Cases .....	6
CORNHILL MAGAZINE.....	83
Cornwallis, Charles. First Marquis. Correspondence of.....	13
CORRESPONDENCE on Civil List of Canada.....	91
Cotton, Calvin. Life and Works of Henry Clay.....	44
Govil, Jas. Life of Rev. Dr. Mathieson....	39
Cowper, William. Poetical Works of .....	74
Cox, George W. Mythology of the Aryan Nations .....	3
_____ Manual of Mythology .....	3
Cox, Homersham. Institutions of the English Government.....	5
_____ Antient Parliamentary Elections .....	7
_____ British Commonwealth .....	5
Cox, Rowland. American Trade-Mark Cases .....	49
Craik, George L. English Literature and Language .....	74

PAGE		PAGE
57		
74		
76		
24		
66		
8		
18		
18		
18		
84		
47		
47		
48		
60		
22		
17		
20		
92		
60-61		
45		
83		
68		
85		
5		
67		
46		
20		
42		
88		
25		
6		
83		
13		
91		
44		
39		
74		
3		
3		
5		
7		
5		
49		
74		
	<b>Craig, John.</b> English Dictionary.....	1
	<b>Creasy, Sir Edward.</b> English Constitution .....	5
	<b>Creasy, E. S.</b> History of the Ottoman Turks .....	30
	<b>Cresy, Ed.</b> Encyclopædia of Civil Engineering .....	64
	<b>Crowe, E. E.</b> History of France.....	31
	<b>CROWN and the Confederation</b> .....	91
	<b>CRUSADES the, by Gibbon</b> .....	30
	<b>CURRENTS AND SURFACE TEMPERATURE</b> of the North Atlantic Ocean ...	
	<b>Curtis, George Ticknor.</b> History of the Constitution of the United States.....	46
	————— Life of Daniel Webster .....	44
	<b>Curtius, Ernst.</b> History of Greece. By A. W. Ward .....	29
	<b>Cussack, M. F.</b> Manual of Irish History.....	15
	<b>Cushing, L. S.</b> Law and Practice of Leg. Ass., U. S.....	46
	<b>CYCLOPÆDIA</b> of Political, Constitutional, Statistical, and Forensic Knowledge...	51
	<b>CYCLOPÆDIA</b> of American Literature.....	74
	<b>"DAILY NEWS" CORRESPONDENCE.</b> Franco-German War .....	32
	<b>Dall, Caroline E.</b> The College, the Market, and the Court.....	56
	<b>Dall, Wm. H.</b> Alaska and its Resources .....	73
	<b>Dallas, George Mafflin.</b> Letters from London .....	47
	<b>Dana, J. D.</b> Text Book of Geology .....	65
	————— Manual of Geology.....	65
	<b>Dashwood, R. L.</b> Life by the Camp Fire .....	72
	<b>Darwin, Charles.</b> Variation of Animals and Plants .....	66
	————— Volcanic Islands .....	65
	————— Climbing Plants .....	66
	————— Fertilization of Orchids .....	66
	————— Descent of Man .....	66
	————— Origin of Species.....	66
	————— Voyage Round the World .....	66
	————— Researches in Geology..	65
	<b>D'Aubigne, J. W. H.</b> History of the Great Reformation .....	86
	<b>Davidson's</b> Precedents of and Forms of Conveyancing .....	27
	<b>Davenant, Francis.</b> What Shall My Son be .....	82
	<b>Davis, John Francis.</b> China and the Chinese ..	71
	<b>Davis, James E.</b> Law of Registration and Elections .....	7
	<b>Dawson, S. J.</b> Report of Exploration from Lake Superior to Red River .....	72
	<b>Day, C. M.</b> History of Eastern Townships.....	39
	<b>DEBATES ON CONFEDERATION</b> of the B. N. A. Provinces.....	17
	<b>DEBATES OF CONGRESS,</b> Abridged .....	47
	<b>De Colquhoun, P. Mac.</b> Summary of Roman Civil Law .....	24
	<b>De Loime, J. L.</b> The Constitution of England .....	5
	<b>De Quincey.</b> The Complete Works of.....	76-77

	PAGE
De Tocqueville, Alexis. Memoirs, Letters, etc. ....	34
Democracy in America .....	47
Correspondence with Senior .....	55
De Vattel. The Law of Nations .....	24
Denison, Sir William. Varieties of Vice-Regal Life .....	16
Deschanel, A. Privat. Elementary Treatise on Material Philosophy .....	67
DEVIATION of the Compasses .....	69
Dicey, Edward. Schleswig Holstein War.....	31
Dickeson, M. W. American Numismatic Manual .....	1
DICTIONARY of Quotations.....	2
Dilke, C. W. Greater Britain.....	70
DISCUSSION on Colonial Cases.....	88
D'Israeli, Benjamin. Speeches on the Conservative Policy .....	8
D'Israeli, Isaac. Curiosities of Literature .....	77
Dix, John A. Speeches and Addresses .....	51
Dixon, W. H. New America .....	73
Dods, Peerage and Baronetage for 1867 and 1872.....	3
Parliamentary Companion .....	3
DOMINION Directory.....	4
Donne, John. Poetical Works of .....	74
Doolittle, J. Social Life of the Chinese .....	71
Doubleday, Theo. Political Life of Sir R. Peel.....	13
Douglas, Sylvester. Election Cases.....	6
Dowdeswell, G. M. Smith's Compendium of Mercantile Law .....	27
Downing, A. J. Architecture of Country Houses .....	62
Drake, Francis T. Dictionary of American Biography .....	34, 49
Draper, W. H. King's Bench (Canada) Reports.....	20
Draper, John W. History of American Civil War.....	41
Dryden, John. Poetical Works of .....	74
DUBLIN UNIVERSITY MAGAZINE.....	83
Duer, W. A. Constitutional Jurisprudence .....	46
Duff, M. E. Elgin Speeches .....	9
Dufferin, Earl of. Letters from High Latitudes.....	69
Dunckley, H. The Charter of the Nations.....	59
DUNDAS "WARDER".....	83
"BANNER".....	83
Durham, Earl of. Speeches on Reforms of Parliament.....	8
Report on British North America .....	15
Duyckinck, Evert. A. and George L. Cyclopædia of American Literature.....	71
Duyckinck, Evert. A. National Portrait Gallery (American) .....	33, 49
Dwarris, Sir F. Treatise on the Statutes.....	26
Dyer, Thomas H. History of Modern Europe .....	30
Pompeii .....	30

PAGE		PAGE
34	EARLY VOYAGES on Mississippi.....	88
47	<b>Edgar's, J. D.</b> Manual for Oilmen.....	89
55	<b>Edgar, J. D.</b> Insolvent Act of 1869.....	21
24	EDINBURGH REVIEW.....	83
16	<b>Elder, Wm.</b> Questions of the Day.....	52
67	<b>Eldon, Lord Chancellor.</b> Public and Private Life.....	13, 34
69	<b>Elgin, Earl of.</b> Letters and Journals.....	15
31	<b>Eliot, Sir John.</b> A Biography.....	10, 34
1	<b>Elliot, Jonathan.</b> Debates on the Federal Constitution.....	45
2	<b>Ellis, Wm.</b> Three Visits to Madagascar.....	71
70	<b>Emerson, R. W.</b> Collected Writings.....	77
88	————— Society and Solitude.....	77
8	EMIGRATION COMMISSIONERS (U. S.) Twenty-Eighth Report.....	61
77	ENGLISH PHOTOGRAPHS by an American.....	70
51	ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA.....	1
73	————— Chambers.....	1
3	————— English.....	1
3	————— New American.....	1
4	————— American of Printing.....	1
74	————— Of Chronology.....	1
71	————— American Annual.....	1
13	EPITAPHS AND EPIGRAMS.....	2
6	<b>Erle, John C.</b> English Premiers.....	11
27	<b>Erle, Sir Wm.</b> Law Relating to Trade Unions.....	27
62	<b>Erskine, Lord.</b> Speeches of. By Lord Brougham.....	8
34, 49	ESSAYS ON REFORM.....	54
20	<b>Euripides.</b> Works of.....	77
41	<b>Evelyn, John.</b> Memoirs and Diary.....	11
74	<b>Everett, Ed. A.</b> Orations and Speeches.....	51
83	<b>Ewald, Alex. C.</b> Our Constitution, its Laws and System of Government.....	5
46	————— Crown and its Advisers.....	5
9	————— Last Century of Universal History.....	2
69	<b>Ewald, Heinrich.</b> History of Israel.....	85
59	<b>Ewart, John S.</b> Index to Statutes of late Province of Canada, the Dominion, and	
83	Ontario.....	18, 20
83		
8	FABLE FOR CRITICS.....	77
15	<b>Fairbairn, James.</b> Crests of Great Britain.....	3
74	<b>Falconer and Fitzherbert.</b> Election Cases.....	6
33, 49	<b>Falconer, Wm.</b> Poetical Works of.....	74
26	<b>Farland's</b> History of Canada.....	88
30	<b>Farr, Wm.</b> English Life Tables.....	59
30	<b>Farrar, W. F.</b> Essays on a Liberal Education.....	82
	<b>Faraday, Michael.</b> Lectures on Physical Forces.....	67

	PAGE
<b>Fawcett, Henry.</b> Political Economy.....	58
————— Essays, Political and Social.....	52
<b>Fenety, G. E.</b> Political Notes.....	90
<b>Ferguson, James.</b> History of Architecture .....	61
<b>FESTOON</b> of EPIGRAMS .....	2
<b>Fetridge, H.</b> The Paris Commune .....	32
<b>Findel, J. G.</b> History of Freemasonry .....	56
<b>Finlaison, W. F.</b> History of English Law, by Reeves .....	25
<b>Finlay, Geo.</b> History of Greece.....	29
<b>FINAL REPORT</b> of the Commissioners of Enquiry, King's College .....	19
<b>Fisher, R. A.</b> Common Law Digest .....	26
————— Digest in all the Courts, including the Irish .....	26
<b>Flanders, Henry.</b> Treatise on the Law of Fire Assurance.....	28
————— Lives and Times of the Chief Justices of the United States .....	51
<b>Fonblanque and Holdsworth.</b> How we are Governed .....	5
<b>Fontaine, Ed.</b> How the World was Peopled .....	66
<b>FOREIGN OFFICE LIST.</b> July, 1872 .....	3
<b>Forsyth, Wm.</b> Cases and Opinions on Constitutional Law .....	15
<b>Forster, John.</b> Lives of Eminent British Statesmen .....	10
————— Grand Remonstrance .....	10
————— Arrest of the Five Members .....	10
————— Biography of Sir John Eliot .....	10
<b>FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW</b> .....	83
<b>Foss, Edward.</b> Biographical Dictionary of the Judges of England .....	34
————— Judges of England. Their Lives .....	34
<b>Foster, John.</b> On Railway to Red River.....	90
<b>Fox, Hon. C. J.</b> Speeches of .....	8
————— Memorials and Correspondence of. By Russell .....	12, 34
<b>Franklin, Benjamin.</b> Works of .....	34, 43
<b>Fraser's Magazine</b> .....	83
<b>Fraser, Simon.</b> Election Cases.....	6
<b>Fraser, J.</b> American Common School System .....	82
<b>Freeman, Ed.</b> A Growth of the Constitution .....	5
————— History of the Norman Conquest .....	10
————— Historical Essays .....	30
————— History of the Federal Government .....	55
<b>Fresenius, C. R.</b> Qualitative Chemical Analysis .....	69
<b>Froude, J. A.</b> History of England .....	10
————— Short Studies on Great Subjects .....	77
<b>Fryxell, Anders.</b> History of Sweden .....	30
<b>Fulford, Bishop.</b> Sermons.....	89
<b>FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE</b> on Railway from Halifax to Quebec.....	91
<b>Galt, J.</b> The Canadas.....	37

PAGE		PAGE
58	<b>Galt, William.</b> Railway Reform .....	56
52	<b>Garland, Hugh.</b> Life of John Randolph .....	44
90	<b>Garneau, F. X.</b> History of Canada .....	36
61	<b>Garrison, Wm.</b> Life of Joseph Mazzini .....	35
2	<b>Gaspe, De.</b> Canadians of Old.....	89
32	<b>Gates' Dominion of Canada</b> .....	39
56	<b>Gay, John.</b> Poetical Works of .....	74
25	<b>Gayerre, Charles.</b> History of Louisiana .....	40
29	<b>Gazzam, A. W.</b> American and English Bankruptcy Digests .....	49
19	<b>Georgia, Code of</b> .....	48
26	Acts of General Assembly of. ....	48
26	Reports of Cases in Supreme Courts .....	48
28	<b>GENERAL RULES of Surrogate Courts, Ontario</b> .....	92
51	<b>GENUINE LETTERS on Cape Breton</b> .....	38
5	<b>GEOLOGICAL SURVEY of Canada</b> .....	65
66	<b>Gerin, Lajoie, A.</b> Catechisme Politique du Canada.....	89
3	<b>Gesner, G. W.</b> Treatise on Coal Oils .....	60
15	<b>Gibbon, Edward.</b> History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire .....	30
10	<b>Gibbs, George.</b> The Administration of Washington and Adams .....	43
10	<b>Gillespie, Wm. M.</b> Roads and Railroads.....	63
10	<b>Gillet, R. H.</b> Federal Government .....	16
10	<b>Gillmore, Parker.</b> Prairie Farms and Prairie Folks.....	73
83	<b>Gladstone, Hon. W. E.</b> Speeches on Parliamentary Reforms .....	8
34	Financial Statements of 1853, 1862-1863 .....	9
34	<b>Glaisher, James and Others.</b> Travels in the Air.....	68
90	<b>Glanville, John.</b> Election Cases .....	6
8	<b>Gleig, G. R.</b> History of the Life of Wellington .....	36
12, 34	<b>Glen, W. Cunningham.</b> Laws of Public Health .....	29
34, 43	<b>Goldsmith, Oliver.</b> Complete Works of.....	77
83	Poetical Works of.....	74
6	<b>Gooch, J.</b> Manual of Act of Union of Canada.....	87
82	<b>Goodrich, Chauncey A.</b> Select British Eloquence .....	9
5	<b>Gordon, Hon. A.</b> Journeys in New Brunswick.....	89
10	<b>Goschen, Geo.</b> Foreign Exchange.....	59
30	<b>Gough, John B.</b> Autobiography and Personal Recollections .....	34
55	<b>Gould, S. B.</b> Curious Myths of the Middle Ages.....	77
69	<b>Graham, J. G.</b> Life of Milton .....	35
10	<b>Grant, Alex.</b> Error and Appeal Reports.....	21
77	Chancery Reports.....	20
30	Chancery Chamber Reports.....	20
89	<b>Grant, James.</b> The Newspaper Press: Its Origin, etc.....	56
91	<b>Grant, Sir Alex.</b> Recess Studies .....	52
	<b>Grant, Daniel.</b> Home Politics.....	57
37	"GRAPHIC," The.....	83

	PAGE
<b>Gray, Hon. J. H.</b> Confederation of Canada.....	36
<b>Gray, J. C.</b> Story on the Law of Partnerships .....	28
<b>Greaves, C. F.</b> On Crimes and Misdemeanors, by Sir W. O. Russell .....	26
<b>Greeley, Horace.</b> Autobiography of.....	51
————— Political Economy.....	58
<b>Greg, W. R.</b> Political Problems.....	57
<b>Grenville Papers.</b> Correspondence of Earl Temple and Right Hon. George Grenville .....	11
<b>Grey, Earl.</b> Parliamentary Government.....	5
————— Colonial Policy of Lord John Russell's Administration .....	16
————— His Correspondence with William IV. ....	13
<b>Grey, Hon. C.</b> Early Years of Prince Consort .....	36
<b>Grey, Thomas.</b> Poetical Works of.....	74
<b>Greg, Wm. R.</b> Essays on Political and Social Science.....	52
————— Literary and Social Judgments.....	52
————— Political Problems .....	57
<b>Grimke, Frederick.</b> Nature and Tendency of Free Institutions.....	55
<b>Griswold, R. W.</b> Poets and Poetry of America.....	77
————— Prose Writers.....	77
<b>Grocott, J. C.</b> Index to Familiar Quotations.....	2
<b>Grote, George.</b> History of Greece.....	29
————— Plato and Other Companions of Socrates .....	84
<b>Grosvenor, W. M.</b> Does Protection Protect?.....	60
<b>Grotius, De Jure Belli et Pacis</b> .....	24
<b>Guiccioli, Countess.</b> Recollections of Lord Byron .....	34
<b>Guillemin, Amedee.</b> The Heavens.....	64
<b>Guizot, M.</b> History of France.....	31
<b>Guizot's History of my Time</b> .....	31
————— Representative Government .....	55
<b>Haliburton, Judge.</b> English Rule in America .....	89
<b>Haliburton, R. G.</b> British Diplomacy and its Fruits.....	91
<b>Haliburton, R. G.</b> Intercolonial Trade.....	90
<b>Hallam, Henry.</b> Constitutional History of England.....	5
————— Europe during the Middle Ages.....	30
<b>Hamilton, Sir Wm.</b> Discussions of.....	84
————— Lectures on Metaphysics.....	84
————— On Logic.....	84
<b>Hamilton, J. C.</b> History of the Republic of the U. S.....	46
<b>Hamilton, Alexander.</b> The Federalist. Edited by J. C. Hamilton .....	46
<b>Hamilton, Alex.</b> Life and Times of.....	39
<b>HAMILTON "SPECTATOR"</b> .....	83
<b>Hancock, J. W.</b> System of Conveyancing.....	21
————— Synoptical Index of Statutes.....	20

PAGE		PAGE
36	<b>Hankey, Thomson.</b> Principles of Banking .....	59
28	<b>Hannay, James.</b> Essays from the Quarterly Review.....	77
26	<b>Hansard, T. C.</b> Parliamentary History .. .. .	8
51	Debates.....	8
58	<b>Hare, Thomas.</b> On Representatives.....	6
57	<b>Hargrave, J. J.</b> Red River.....	39
George	<b>Harrison, R. A.</b> Practical Statutes of Canada.....	91
11	Rules of County Courts.....	92
5	J. Sketches of Upper Canada.....	38
16	<b>Harrison, R. A.</b> Common Law Procedure Acts .....	21
13	Municipal Manual.....	21
36	<b>Harrison and O'Brien.</b> Digest of Cases.. .. .	21
74	<b>Harper's Magazine</b> .....	83
52	Pictorial History of the Rebellion.....	41
52	<b>Hart, A. M.</b> On Mining Rights of Canada .....	91
57	<b>Hart.</b> New Army List for 1872.....	4
55	<b>Hartwig, Geo.</b> Subterranean World.....	65
77	Polar World.....	67
77	Tropical World.....	67
2	The Sea and its Living Wonders .....	67
29	<b>Haskoll, W. D.</b> Field Book of Engineering .....	64
84	<b>Hatherton, Lord.</b> Memoir, and Correspondence relating to Political Occurrences	
60	in 1834.....	13
24	<b>Hatsell, John.</b> Commons' Precedents .....	7
34	<b>Havelock, Sir Henry.</b> Memoirs of.....	33
64	<b>Haweis, H. R.</b> Music and Morals.....	78
31	<b>Hay, John.</b> Castillian Days .....	70
31	<b>Haydn, Joseph.</b> Book of Dignities .....	3
55	Book of Dates .....	2
	Index of Biography .....	33
89	<b>Hayes, Dr.</b> Open Polar Sea .....	70
91	Land of Desolation. ....	70
90	<b>Hazen, W. B.</b> School and the Army in Germany and France.....	32
5	<b>Hazlitt, W. C.</b> English Proverbs.....	2
30	<b>Head, Sir Francis Bond.</b> Narrative of .....	15
84	The Emigrant. ....	00
84	<b>Hearn, William Edward.</b> Government of England .....	5
84	<b>Hedge, F. H.</b> Prose Writers of Germany .....	78
46	<b>Heineccius.</b> System of Universal Law.....	24
46	<b>Helps, Arthur.</b> Spanish Conquest in America. ....	36
39	Our Life in the Highlands .....	70
83	Thoughts upon Government.....	55
21	Life of Mr. Brassey.....	33
20	<b>Henderson, Lieut.-Col.</b> Report on the Discipline of Colonial Military Prisons... ..	57



	PAGE
<b>Henderson, Alfred.</b> Latin Proverbs and Quotations.....	2
<b>Herbert, George.</b> Political Works of .....	74
<b>Herbert, Lady.</b> Cradle Lands.....	71
<b>Herodotus.</b> History of. By George Rawlinson.....	29
By J. C. Swayne .....	78
<b>Heron, D. C.</b> History of Jurisprudence .....	24
<b>HEROES, PHILOSOPHERS, and COURTIERERS</b> of the Time of Louis XIV.....	55
<b>Herrick, Robert.</b> Poetical Works of .....	74
<b>Herrick, W. A.</b> The Powers, etc., of Town and Parish Officers in Massachusetts	49
<b>Herstlet, Lewis.</b> Collection of Treaties and Conventions. ....	25
<b>Herstlet, Edward.</b> Foreign Office List .....	4
<b>Hesekial, J. G. L.</b> Life of Bismarck .....	33
<b>Hind, Progress of British North America</b> .....	87
<b>Hind, Henry Youle.</b> Narrative of the Red River Expedition.....	72
Report on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Expedition.....	72
<b>Hildreth, Richard.</b> History of the United States .....	40
<b>Hittel, D. G.</b> Resonrees of California.....	73
<b>Hodge, Chas.</b> Systematic Theology.....	85
<b>Hodgins, J. G.</b> History of Canada.....	39
<b>Hodgins, Thos.</b> Canada, Educational Directory of.....	91
<b>Hogan, J. S.</b> Canada.....	87
<b>Holland, Capt., and Hozier, Capt.</b> Expedition to Abyssinia .....	33
<b>Holley, G.</b> Niagara: Its History and Geology.....	37
<b>Hollister, G. H.</b> History of Connecticut.....	40
<b>HOLY BIBLE,</b> with Commentary. By F. C. Cook .....	85
With Notes and Introduction. By Wordsworth.....	85
<b>Homer.</b> Iliad and Odyssey. By Pope. ....	78
By W. L. Collins.....	78
<b>Hood, Thomas.</b> Poetical Works of .....	74
<b>Hopkins, Mark.</b> Lectures on Moral Science .....	84
<b>Horace.</b> By Theodore Martin.....	78
<b>Horne, Hon. J.</b> Union of British North American Provinces .....	91
<b>Hosack, John.</b> Mary, Queen of Scots .....	10
<b>Howell, T. B.</b> State Trials.....	14
<b>Hozier, H. M.</b> Franco-Prussian War .....	33
Seven Weeks' War .....	33
<b>HUDSON BAY COMPANY.</b> (Report of Imperial Parliament.).....	23
<b>Hughes, T. S.</b> History of England .....	9
<b>Humber, T. P.</b> Record of Modern Engineering.....	63
Iron Bridge Construction.....	63
<b>Humboldt, Alexander Von.</b> Equinoctial Regions of America .....	72
Cosmos. Sketches of a Physical Description of the Universe .....	65
<b>Hume, David.</b> History of England.....	9
Philosophical Works.....	84

PAGE		PAGE
2	Hunt's Merchant's Magazine.....	59
74	Hunter's Ottawa Scenery.....	87-89
71	Hurlburt, T. F. Britain and her Colonies.....	89
29	R. G. Safeguard against Disunion.....	90
78	Diplomacy and its Faults.....	91
24	T. C. Account of Nova Scotia.....	38
55	Hurlburt's J. B. Field and Factory.....	90
74	Hurlburt, J. B. Climate of Canada.....	39
49	Hutton, Richard H. Essays, Theological and Literary.....	78
25	Huxley, Thomas Henry. Lectures on Anatomy.....	66
4	Lay Sermons, Addresses and Reviews.....	67
33	Classification of Animals.....	66
87	Elementary Physiology.....	66
72	Manual of the Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals.....	66
72	Evidence as to Man's Place in Nature.....	66
40	Huyshe, Capt. J. L. Red River Expedition.....	72
73		
85		
39	Ihne, Wilhelm. History of Rome.....	30
91	ILLINOIS, Statutes of, 1867.....	48
87	"ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS".....	83
33	INDEX of the Journals of the House of Assembly of Upper Canada—(1825-1840)..	19
37	Irons, L. C. Alabama Controversy.....	25
40	Irving, Joseph. Annals of Our Time.....	2
85	Irving, Washington. Complete Works of.....	78
85	Life of George Washington.....	42
78		
78		
74	Jarman, Thos. Treatise on Wills.....	27
84	Jay, Wm. Life of John Jay.....	44
78	Jeaffreson, J. C. Annals of Oxford.....	82
91	Jeffrey, Francis. Contributions to the Edinburgh Review.....	78
10	Jefferson, Thomas. Correspondence of.....	43
14	Jenkins, Edward. Colonies and Imperial Unity.....	16
33	Jenkins, E. Colonial Question.....	90
33	Jennings, Louis J. Republican Government.....	55
23	Jerdan, Wm. National Portrait Gallery (English).....	33
9	Jesse, John H. Pretenders and their Adherents.....	11
63	Memoirs of the Reign of George III.....	11
63	England under the Stuarts.....	11
72	Jevons, W. S. Political Economy.....	58
65	Johnson, James, and Henry, J. Patentees' Manual.....	28
9	Johnson, Dr. Samuel. The Works of.....	78-9
84	English Dictionary.....	1

	PAGE
<b>Johnston, Alex. Keith.</b> General Gazetteer .....	2
Royal Atlas.....	2
Physical Atlas .....	2
<b>Johnstone, W.</b> Travels in Prince Edward Island .....	88
<b>Jones, Ed. C.</b> Common Pleas Reports.....	21
<b>Josephus, Flavius.</b> The Jewish War. With his Autobiography .....	30
<b>JOURNALS OF LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, Ontario, 1868-9, 1871-2.....</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>JOURNALS of the House of Commons (England).....</b>	<b>8</b>
"    "    "    Lords (    "    ).....	8
"    "    Federal Parliament (Commons and Senate) .....	18
"    "    Legislative Assembly of the Province of Canada .....	16
"    "    "    Council.....	17
"    "    "    Assembly, Ontario.....	19
"    "    "    Assembly, Quebec.....	22
"    "    "    Council .....	22
"    "    "    Assembly, Nova Scotia .....	22
"    "    "    Council, .....	22
"    "    "    Assembly, New Brunswick .....	22
"    "    House of Assembly of Prince Edward Island.....	23
"    "    "    Newfoundland.....	23
<b>JOURNAL of the Franklin Institute.....</b>	<b>62</b>
<b>JOURNAL of the Statistical Society, London .....</b>	<b>59</b>
<b>JUDICATURE Commission. First Report .....</b>	<b>57</b>
<b>Juvenal, His Works .....</b>	<b>79</b>
<b>Kane, E. K.</b> Arctic Explorations .....	69
<b>Kaye, John Wm.</b> Lives of Indian Officers.....	35
Life and Correspondence of Lord Metcalfe .....	15
Selections from Papers of Lord Metcalfe.. ..	15
<b>Keats, John.</b> His Poetical Works .....	74
<b>Kebble, T. E.</b> English Statesmen since 1815 .....	13
<b>Keele, W. C.</b> Prov'l Justices' Mannal .....	92
<b>Keefer, T. C.</b> Montreal and Ottawa .....	89
<b>Kelley,</b> Catalogue of Books .....	4
<b>Kemble, J. M.</b> Saxons in England .....	9
<b>Kent, J.</b> Commentary on International Law .....	24
Commentary on American Law .....	49
<b>Kent, Duke of.</b> His Life and Letters .....	35
<b>Kerr, Robert.</b> The Gentleman's House.....	62
<b>Kerr, W. H.</b> Magistrates' Acts of 1869 .....	93
<b>Keshub.</b> Chunder Sen's English Visit .....	70
<b>Ketchum, Wm.</b> History of Buffalo .....	41
<b>KING OF THE BEAVERS.....</b>	<b>90</b>
<b>Kinglake, Alex. Wm.</b> Invasion of the Crimea .....	33

PAGE		PAGE
2	<b>Kingsley, Chas.</b> At Last : a Christmas in the West Indies.....	73
2	<b>Kingsmill, Joseph.</b> Chapters on Prisons and Prisoners .....	57
2	<b>Kirby and Spence.</b> Introduction to Entomology.....	68
88	<b>Kirke, Henry.</b> Conquest of Canada .....	
21	<b>Kitto, John.</b> Encyclopædia of Biblical Literature .....	85
30	<b>Knapp, D. W., and Ombler.</b> Controverted Election Cases.....	6
19	<b>Knight, Chas.</b> History of England .....	9
8	———— English Cyclopædia .....	1
8	———— Half-Hours with Letter Writers.....	79
18	———— “ with Best Authors .....	79
16	———— “ of English History .....	79
17	<b>Kohl, J. G.</b> Discovery of America .....	36
19	———— Wanderings round Lake Superior .....	88
22	<b>Kohlrausch, F.</b> History of Germany.....	31
22		
22	<b>Lahontan, Baron de.</b> Memoirs of North America .....	38
22	<b>Lafever, M.</b> Architectural Instructor .....	62
22	<b>Laing, J. D.</b> The Coming Event .....	16
23	<b>Lambert, J.</b> Travels through Lower Canada .....	88
23	<b>Lanfrey, P.</b> History of Napoleon I .....	37
62	<b>Langton, J. K.</b> Physical Geography in relation to Winds and Currents .....	69
59	<b>Lanman, C.</b> Dictionary of U. S. Congress .....	47
57	<b>Lane, Edward.</b> Modern Egyptians .....	32
79	<b>Lappenberg, D. M.</b> History of England.....	9
	<b>Lardner, D.</b> History of Russia .....	30
69	<b>Lattey, R. T.</b> Handy-book of procedure before Privy Council .....	15
35	<b>Lavater, J. C.</b> Essay on Physiognomy .....	66
15	<b>Lawrance, Hannah.</b> Memoirs of Queen's of England .....	14
15	<b>Laycock, Thomas.</b> Mind and Brain .....	84
74	<b>Leckey, W. E. H.</b> History of Spirit of Rationalism .....	56
13	———— History of European Morals .....	56
92	<b>Legge, C.</b> Glance at Victoria Bridge.....	91
89	<b>Leighton, J.</b> Paris under the Commune .....	32
4	<b>Leith, Alex.</b> Real Property Statutes of Ontario .....	21
9	<b>Leith, A.</b> Blackstone's Commentaries .....	21
24	<b>Lemoine, J. M.</b> Birds of Canada.....	89
49	———— Maple Leaves .....	88
35	<b>Le Play.</b> Organization of Labour.....	56
62	<b>Lester, W. W.</b> Decisions in Land Cases .....	49
93	<b>Letters from Canada</b> .....	89
70	<b>Levien, E.</b> Life of Socrates .....	36
41	<b>Levi, Leone.</b> History of British Commerce .....	58
90	<b>Lewins, W.</b> History of Savings Banks.....	59
33	<b>Lewins, W.</b> Her Majesty's Mails .....	57

	PAGE
Lewis, G. H. History of Philosophy.....	84
Lewis, Sir G. C. On use and abuse of Political Terms .....	53
————— On Reasoning in Politics .....	53
————— On Influence of Authority in matters of Opinion .....	53
————— On Government of Dependencies .....	16
————— Essays on Administrations of Great Britain .....	13
LEX PARLIAMENTARIA .....	89
LIBRARY of Parliament. Catalogue of.....	4
Liddel and Scott. Greek-English Dictionary .....	1
Lieber, F. Manual of Political Ethics .....	53
Lillie, A. Canada, Physical, Economic and Social .....	39
Lingard, John. History of England.....	9
Lippincott's Dictionary of Mythology .....	33
Liverpool, Earl of. Administration of.....	13
Livingstone, David. Travels in South Africa.....	71
LOCAL COURTS GAZETTE .....	83
Locke, J. On Human Understanding .....	84
Locke, J. Letters on Toleration.....	52
Logan, Sir W. Geological Survey of Canada ..	39
LONDON TIMES .....	83
————— Quarterly Review.....	83
————— Society .....	83
Longfellow, H. W. Poets of Europe .....	79
Longman, W. History of Edward III .....	10
Loomis, Elias. Elements of Astronomy .....	64
————— Progress of Astronomy .....	64
————— Treatise on Astronomy.....	64
————— Introduction to Astronomy .....	64
Lord, J. K. Naturalist in Vancouver's Island ..	66
Lord and Baines. Expedients of Camp Life.....	73
Lorimer, James. Institutes of Law .....	24
Lossing, B. J. Pictorial Field Book of the Revolution .....	41
————— do do of the War of 1812 .....	41
————— do Civil War of United States .....	41
————— Civil Liberty.....	52
Lowe, Rt. Hon. R. Speeches on Reform .....	9
Lower, M. A. Family Names.....	3
Loweil, J. R. Fireside Travels .....	79
————— Under the Willows .....	79
————— The Cathedral .....	79
————— Poetical Works.....	79
————— Vision of Sir Launfal .....	79
————— My Study Windows.....	79
————— Among my Books .....	79

PAGE		PAGE
84	<b>Low, S.</b> English Catalogue of Books .....	4
53	<b>Lubbock, Sir J.</b> Pre-Historic Times .....	66
53	<b>Lucas, N. J.</b> English-German and German-English Dictionary .....	1
53	<b>Luder's A.</b> Controverted Elections.....	6
16	<b>Ludlow, J. M.</b> Woman's Work in the Church .....	56
13	<b>Lush's Practice of Superior Courts of Law, Westminster</b> .....	26
89	<b>Lyell, Sir C.</b> Principles of Geology .....	65
4		
1	<b>Macaulay, James.</b> Across the Ferry .....	83
53	<b>Macaulay, Lord.</b> History of England .....	9
39	———— Complete Works of .....	79
9	<b>McCabe, J. D.</b> The Great Republic .....	51
33	<b>McCord, Thos.</b> Civil Code of Lower Canada .....	93
13	———— Synopsis of changes effected by do .....	93
71	<b>McCosh, Jas.</b> Christianity and Positivism .....	84
83	<b>McCulloch, J. R.</b> Dictionary of Commerce .....	58
84	———— Political Economy.....	58
52	<b>Macdonald, Alex.</b> Law of Master and Workman .....	27
39	<b>Macdonell, John.</b> Political Economy.....	58
83	<b>MacDougall, Hon. W.</b> Red River Rebellion.....	39
83	<b>MacFie, M.</b> Vancouver's Island.....	39
83	<b>McGee, Hon. T. D'Arcy.</b> Speeches .....	38
79	———— Irish Position in North America.....	91
10	———— T. D'Arcy. Speeches on Union.....	15
64	———— History of Ireland .....	15
64	<b>McGilchrist, J.</b> Life of John Bright, M.P. ....	33
64	———— Do. R. Cobden, M.P. ....	34
64	———— Do. W. E. Gladstone, M.P. ....	34
66	———— Do. Lord Palmerston .....	35
73	<b>Mackenzie, John.</b> Ten Years North of the Orange River .....	71
24	———— Lord. Studies in Roman Law .....	24
41	<b>Mackinnon, Wm. A.</b> History of Civilization .....	53
41	<b>Mackintosh, Sir James.</b> Miscellaneous Works of.....	52
41	<b>Macknight, Thos.</b> Life of Edmund Burke.....	12
52	<b>Macleod, Norman.</b> Days in North India. ....	71
9	<b>Macleod, H. D.</b> Elements of Political Economy.....	58
3	———— On Banking .....	59
79	<b>Macmillans' Magazine</b> .....	83
79	<b>MacMullen, John.</b> History of Canada.....	37
79	<b>McNab, John.</b> Magistrates' Manual .....	92
79	<b>McPherson, E.</b> Political History of the U. S. during the Great Rebellion .....	45
79	———— Do. „ during the Reconstruction .....	45
79	<b>Madison, James.</b> Writings of .....	43
79	<b>Mahon, Lord</b> History of England.....	11

	PAGE
Maine, H. S. Village Communities .....	55
----- Ancient Law .....	24
Malmesbury, First Earl of. Series of Letters to His Family and Friends .....	12
Malthus, T. R. Political Economy .....	58
Mann, Mrs. Horace. Life in the Argentine Republic .....	73
----- Life of Horace Mann.....	50
Mann, C. A. Paper Money.....	60
Mansfield, E. D. Eleventh Annual Report of the Commissioner of Statistics for Ohio. ....	60
March, C. W. Daniel Webster and His Contemporaries .....	44
Markby, Thos. Essays on Education .....	82
Marsh, Geo. P. Man and Nature .....	67
Marshall, T. W. Christian Missions .....	86
Marshman, J. C. Life of Sir H. Havelock.....	35
Martineau, Harriet. Biographical Sketches .....	35
Marvell. Political Works of.....	74
Martin, F. Statesman's Year Book, 1867, 1872 .....	3
----- do do do 1868-70-71-72.....	3
MASSACHUSETTS. General Statutes of.....	48
----- do do Supplement to.....	48
----- do do .....	48
Matthews, Jehu. Colonist on Colonial Question.....	16
Maurault, J. A. History of the Abenakis .....	87
Maury, M. F. Physical Geography of the Sea.....	69
May, Sir T. E. Constitutional History of England .....	5
----- Law and Privileges of Parliament. ....	7
Mayne, R. C. Four Years in British Columbia .....	88
Meline, J. F. Mary Queen of Scots .....	10
MEMOIRS relating to History of Canada .....	87
MEN OF THE TIMES. 1868 .....	3
Merivale, H. Colonization and Colonies .....	16
Merivale, Charles. Conversion of Roman Empire .....	86
----- Romans under the Empire .....	30
Mercer, Major. The late Capt. H. Mercer, R. A .....	91
Merrett, H. S. Land and Engineering Surveying.....	64
Metcalfe's, Lord. Life and Correspondence .....	15
Miles, H. H. Canada under French Regime .....	37
Mill, J. S. System of Logic.....	84
----- On Liberty .....	84
----- Utilitarianism .....	84
----- Comte and Positivism .....	84
----- Representative Government .....	54
----- Dissertations.....	54
----- Principles of Political Economy.....	58

PAGE		PAGE
55	<b>Miller, Hugh.</b> Footprints of the Creator .....	80
24	----- Historical Essays .....	80
12	----- Edinburgh and its Neighbourhood .....	80
58	----- Tales and Sketches .....	80
73	----- Scenes and Legends of North of Scotland .....	80
50	----- Sketch Book of Popular Geology .....	80
60	----- Cruise of the Betsey .....	80
Statistics	----- Headship of Christ .....	80
60	----- Leading Articles on various subjects .....	80
44	----- Testimony of the Rocks .....	80
82	----- First Impressions of England .....	80
67	----- Old Red Sandstone .....	80
86	<b>Mills, A.</b> Colonial Constitution .....	16
35	<b>Milman, H. H.</b> History of the Jews .....	85
35	----- History of Christianity .....	86
74	----- History of Latin Christianity .....	86
3	<b>Milton, John.</b> Poetical Works of .....	74
3	----- Works of, with Life, by Mitford .....	80, 81
48	----- Britain under Trojan Rule .....	9
48	<b>Milton, (Viscount) and Cheadle, W. B.</b> Northwest Passage by Land .....	72
48	<b>MINNESOTA.</b> General Statutes of .....	8
16	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b> Parliamentary Documents, Bills, &c. ....	17
87	<b>MIRROR OF PARLIAMENT, 1828 to 1837</b> .....	48
69	<b>Mitchell, John.</b> History of Ireland .....	15
5	<b>Mitchell, S. A.</b> New General Atlas .....	2
7	<b>Molesworth, W. N.</b> History of England from 1830 .....	13
88	<b>Mommsen, T.</b> History of Rome .....	30
10	<b>Monk, Viscount.</b> Despatches from Nova Scotia .....	23
87	<b>Morro, Alex.</b> History, Geography and Statistics of British North America .....	30
3	<b>Montaigne, Michael.</b> Essays .....	51
16	<b>Montesquieu, Baron de.</b> Spirit of the Laws .....	54
86	<b>Montgomery.</b> Poetical Works of .....	74
30	<b>Moodie, Susannah.</b> Re-ighing it in the Bush .....	72
91	<b>Moore, F.</b> Rebellion Record .....	42
64	----- American Eloquence .....	51
15	<b>Moore, Thos.</b> Poetical Works of .....	74
37	<b>Moore, T.</b> History of Ireland .....	15
84	<b>Moore, G. F.</b> Privy Council Reports .....	15
84	<b>Moran, Charles.</b> Money .....	60
84	<b>More, Sir T.</b> England under Richard III .....	9
84	<b>Morgan, H. J.</b> Place Canadians have won in History .....	91
54	----- Sketches of celebrated Canadians .....	35
54	<b>Morgan, S. T.</b> Import Duties of United States .....	60
58	<b>Morris, Alex.</b> Canada and her Resources .....	88



	PAGE
Morse, J. T. Jun. Banks and Banking .....	28
Mossman, S. Heroes of Discovery .....	35
Motley, J. L. Rise of Dutch Republic .....	31
Mountain, G. T. Late Bishop of Quebec, Memoir of .....	39
Muir, W. Life of Mahomet .....	35
Mulford, E. Foundation, Civil Order, &c., in United States .....	47
Murray, J. B. C. History of Usury .....	58
NAVY LIST, 1872 .....	4
Napier, F. W. P. History of Peninsular War .....	32
————— Genl. Sir J. Life and Opinions .....	35
Newcombe, H. Cyclopaedia of Missions .....	86
NEW ZEALAND, Appendix to Journals of House of Representatives, 1867....	23
Nicholas, T. F. Life of Cabot .....	89
Noble, John. Fiscal Legislation, 1842-65.....	59
————— The Queen's Taxes .....	59
Normand, H. De. Two Eras of France .....	58
Norris, T. American Fish Culture.....	68
————— American Angler's Book.....	68
NORTH ATLANTIC OCEAN, Currents &c. of... ..	68
Northcote, Sir S. H. Twenty Years of Financial Policy .....	56
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, Account of .....	86
NORTHERN KINGDOM, by a Colonist .....	90
O'Brien, H. Division Court Acts .....	92
————— Practice Reports ..	21
O'Callaghan, E. B. History of New Netherlands .....	41
O'Callaghan, J. C. Irish Brigades in French Service.....	31
O'Flannagan, I. R. Lord Chancellors of Ireland .....	35
Ogden, E. D. United States Tariff of 1870 .....	60
OHIO, Revised Statutes of.....	48
————— General Laws of .....	48
————— Journal of House of Representatives of.....	48
————— do do Senate of .....	48
————— Executive Documents .....	48
————— Reports of Cases in Supreme Court of .....	48
————— Report of Commissioner of Schools .....	83
Oliphant, L. Elgin's Mission to China.....	71
Oliphant, Mrs. Sketches of George II.....	11
O'Malley & Hardcastle. Decisions in Election Petitions.....	7
ORDINANCES Passed by Administrator and Council of Lower Canada.....	37
Packard, A. S. American Naturalist .....	67
Palfrey, J. G. New England under Stuart Dynasty .....	41

PAGE		PAGE
28	<b>Palfrey, J. G.</b> History of New England .....	41
35	<b>Palgrave, W. G.</b> Year's Journey through Arabia .....	71
31	<b>Palgrave, Sir F.</b> History of Normandy and England .....	10
39	<b>PALL MALL BUDGET.</b> .....	83
35	<b>Paris, Le Comptc.</b> Trades Unions of England .....	56
47	<b>Parkes, E. A.</b> Manual of Practical Hygiene .....	57
58	<b>Parkinson, F.</b> The Great West .....	11
	<b>Parkman, F.</b> Pioneers of France in New World .....	37
4	———— Jesuits in North America in 17th Century .....	27
32	———— Conspiracy of Pontiac.....	41
35	<b>Parnell and Ticknell's Poems</b> .....	74
86	<b>Parsons, Theo.</b> Business Law of the Union .....	49
23	———— Elements of Mercantile Law .....	27
89	<b>Parton, James.</b> Life of Andrew Jackson.....	44
59	———— Life of Aaron Burr .....	44
59	———— Life of Horace Greeley.....	51
58	———— Famous Americans of Recent Times .....	50
68	<b>PATENT OFFICE REPORTS, 1864-69, Washington</b> .....	62
68	<b>Patrick, A.</b> Digest of Cases, U. C. Contested Elections .....	93
68	<b>Patten, James.</b> Upper Canada Law Journal.....	21
56	———— Law of Partnership .....	28
86	———— Law of Marine Insurance .....	25
90	<b>Patterson, R. H.</b> Economy of Capital .....	59
	———— Science of Finance .....	59
92	<b>Pearce, R. R.</b> Memoirs of Wellesley.....	12
21	<b>Peckwell, R. H.</b> Controverted Election Cases .....	6
41	<b>Pedley, C.</b> History of Newfoundland .....	39
31	<b>Peel, Sir R.</b> Speeches of .....	8
35	<b>Pellew, Hon. G.</b> Life of Lord Sidmouth .....	13
60	<b>Pemberton, J. D.</b> Facts relating to Vancouver's Island .....	88
48	<b>PENCILLINGS BY THE WAY</b> .....	90
48	<b>Pepper, J. H.</b> Cyclopaedic Science Simplified .....	67
48	<b>Pepys Samuel.</b> Memoirs of .....	11
48	<b>Perrault, J. F.</b> Lex Parliamentaria .....	89
48	<b>Perry, &amp; Knapp.</b> Cases of Controverted Elections.....	6
48	<b>Perry, G. H.</b> History of Church of England.....	86
83	<b>Perry, W. C.</b> Von Sybel's The French Revolution .....	31
71	<b>Peto, Sir S. M.</b> Taxation—its Levy and Expenditure .....	59
11	<b>Phillimore, Sir R.</b> On International Law .....	24
7	<b>Phillips, S. M.</b> State Trials.....	14
37	<b>Philpot, H. J.</b> Guide to Canadian Dominion .....	72
	<b>Pierce, D. K.</b> Half Century with Juvenile Delinquents in New York .....	57
67	<b>Pinnock, W. H.</b> Laws and Usages of Church and Clergy .....	86
41	<b>Pitkin, Timothy.</b> History of United States .....	49

	PAGE
Pitt, William. Speeches of. ....	8
PLAN OF A CODE OF LAWS FOR PROVINCE OF QUEBEC .....	37
Plowden, W. C. Travels in Abyssinia .....	71
Plutarch's Lives. By A. H. Clough .....	35
Pomeroy, J. N. Constitutional Law of United States .....	46
———— Introduction to Municipal Law .....	26
Poole, F. Queen Charlotte Islands.....	74
Pope's Poetical Works ... ..	74
Pope, F. L. Modern practice of Electric Telegraph .....	63
Popham, J. Insolvent Act of 1869 . . . . .	92
Porter, N. American Colleges and People .....	82
———— Human Intellect .....	84
Potherie, De la. History of North America .....	37
Pound, D. J. Portrait Gallery of Eminent Personages .....	36
Power, Rudwell & Dew. Decisions of Election Committees.....	6
Prescott, G. B. History and practice of Electric Telegraph .....	63
Prescott, W. H. History of Ferdinand and Isabella .....	32
———— History of Philip II of Spain .....	32
———— Conquest of Peru.....	36
———— Conquest of Mexico .. . . .	36
———— Reign of Charles V.....	32
Price, Bonomy. Principles of Currency .....	59
Prichard, J. C. Physical History of Mankind . . . . .	66
———— Ethnological Maps to History of Mankind .....	66
———— E. N. Natural History of Man.....	66
Prime, E. D. Around the World .....	70
———— Treasury of Travel in North and South America.....	70
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. Acts of General Assembly, 1869 .....	23
Prior, James. Life of Burke .....	12
Prior's Poetical Works.....	72
PRISON ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK, 27th Report of. ....	57
Proctor, R. A. Other Worlds than Ours.....	64
———— Light Science for Leisure Hours .....	64
———— Elementary Astronomy .....	61
———— The Sun, Ruler of Planetary System .....	64
———— Essays on Astronomy .. . . .	64
———— New Star Atlas .....	64
———— Half hours with the Telescope.....	64
PUBLIC AND GENERAL ACTS, 30 & 31 Vic. ....	25
———— 34 & 35 Vic. ....	25
PUBLIC HEALTH, Tenth Report on, to Privy Council. ....	57
Pumpelley, R. Across America and Asia .....	72
PUNCH. ....	83
Pye, Thos. Canadian Scenery.....	39

PAGE		PAGE
8	Quaritch, B. General Catalogue of Books .....	4
37	QUARTERLY Weather Report, London, 1869-70-71.....	69
71	QUEBEC, PROVINCE OF. Proceedings to obtain House of Assembly.....	38
35	————— Additional Papers on same.....	38
46	QUEBEC "GAZETTE." 1869-70-71.....	22
26	Queen's Navy Regulations.....	4
74	Quincey, E. Life of J. Quincey.....	44
74		
63	Racine, L. T. Historical Souvenirs.....	89
92	Rae, W. F. Westward by Rail.....	73
82	Ralf, G. W. War Claimant's Guide.....	49
84	Rameau, E. Historical Notes on Detroit.....	90
37	Ramsay, T. K. Government Commissions of Enquiry.....	88
36	Rankine, J. M. Applied Sciences .....	63
6	————— Steam Engine and other Prime Movers.....	63
63	Rawlinson, G. Five Monarchies of Ancient World.....	29
32	Raymond, H. J. Life of Abraham Lincoln .....	45
32	Raymond, R. W. Mines, Mills, &c., of Pacific States.....	63
36	Reclus, E. The Earth.....	65
36	RED RIVER Insurrection (McDongall's conduct reviewed).....	39
32	Redman, J. H. On Arbitrations.....	27
59	Redfield, I. F. Law of Wills. ....	27
66	————— Law of Railways .....	28
66	————— Story on Equity and Jurisprudence.....	26
66	————— Equity Pleadings.....	26
70	————— Story's Commentaries on Laws .....	24
70	Reid, Thos. Collected Works.....	84
23	REMINISCENCES of Quebec.....	89
12	REPORT on Affairs of Grand Trunk Railway.....	90
72	————— on Ottawa and French River Navigation.....	90
57	————— on Reciprocity Treaty with United States.....	90
64	————— of School Commissioners of Montreal.....	91
64	REPORT to Royal Society on Meteorology (1868-9-70-1).....	68
64	REPORTS of Her Majesty's Consuls, &c.....	60-61
64	REVISED ACTS of Lower Canada.....	22
64	REVISED STATUTES of Upper Canada.....	19
64	Ricardo, D. Works of.....	59
64	Richardson, C. J. Englishman's House.....	62
25	Richmond, W. H. Book of Legal Forms.....	92
25	Riley, H. T. Dictionary of Latin and Greek Quotations.....	2
57	Ritchie, I. E. British Senators.....	55
72	————— Nightside of London.....	58
83	Robertson, J. C. History of Christian Church.....	86
39	Robertson, W. On Ancient India.....	29

	PAGE
Robertson, W. Reign of Charles V.....	32
———— History of Scotland.....	15
Robinson and Birch. Colonial Office List, 1872.....	4
Robinson, E. Lexicon of New Testament.....	85
Robinson, J. L. King's Bench Reports....	20
———— Upper Canada Queen's Bench Reports .....	20
———— C. ditto ditto .....	20
———— C. Practice Reports.....	20
———— J. L. Chamber Reports.....	21
Robson, J. Six Year's Residence in Hudson's Bay .....	38
Rockingham, Marquis of. Memoirs of.....	12
Rodwell, G. F. Dictionary of Science.....	64
Roebuck, J. A. History of Whig Ministry, 1830.....	13
Rogers, F. N. On Ecclesiastical Laws.....	86
Rogers. On Elections.....	7
Rogers, J. E. J. Political Economy for Schools.....	58
Roget, P. M. Thesaurus of English Words.....	2
Rordan's Ontario Law List, 1871.....	92
———— Canadian Conveyancer.....	92
Rose, Right Hon. G. Diaries and Correspondence.....	12
Rosse, J. W. Index of Dates.....	2
Ross, C. Life of First Marquis Cornwallis .....	13
Rowcraft, C. Tales of the Colonies... ..	72
Rowland, D. Manual of English Constitution.....	5
Ruffhead, O. Statutes at Large.....	25
RULES AND REGULATIONS for Examination for Teachers' Certificates.....	91
Rush, R. Residence at Court of London.....	47
Rushtow, W. War on Rhine Frontier, 1870.....	33
Russell, A. J. Red River Country .....	87
Russell, Earl. History of English Constitution.....	5
———— Life and Times of C. J. Fox .....	12
———— Selections from Speeches of .....	8
Russell, F. On Arbitrations.....	27
Russell, Sir W. O. On Crime and Misdemeanors.....	26
Ruttan, H. Ventilation and Warming.....	62
Sabine, I. Loyalists of American Revolution .....	50
Sadler, T. Diaries and Correspondence of H. C. Robinson.....	36
Safford, J. M. Geology of Tennessee.....	65
Sagard, T. G. Journey through Huron Country.....	82
———— History of Canada.....	82
St. John, H. Spirit of Patriotism, etc.....	52
Sale, G. The Koran.....	86
Salverte, E. History of Names of Men and Nations .....	3

PAGE		PAGE
32	Sanborn, M. H. Handy Book for Sheriffs.....	93
15	Sandars, T. C. Institutes of Justinian.....	21
4	Sandham, A. Sketches of Montreal.....	39
85	Sargent, W. Expedition against Fort du Quesne in 1755.....	41
20	SATURDAY REVIEW.....	83
20	Savage, J. Genealogical Dictionary of First Settlers in New England.....	11
20	Say, Thos. Insects of North America.....	68
20	Scadding, Rev. Dr. First Bishop of Toronto.....	89
21	Scadding, Rev. Dr. Early Notices of Toronto.....	91
38	Schellen, H. Spectrum Analysis.....	64
12	Schoolcraft, H. R. Notes on Iroquois.....	88
61	Scott & Jarnagin. On Law of Telegraphs.....	28
13	Scott, Sir W. On Chivalry and Romance.....	30
86	————— Poetical Works.....	74
7	Scrope, G. P. Life of Lord Sydenham.....	15
58	Seaman, E. C. On Progress of Nations in Civilization.....	51
2	————— American System of Government.....	47
92	Sedgwick, T. On Interpretation of Law.....	26
92	SESSIONAL PAPERS. Lower Canada, 1869-70.....	22
12	SESSIONAL PAPERS LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, ONT., 1868-1871.....	19
2	Seward, W. H. Life of J. Q. Adams.....	44
13	Shakespeare, W. Works.....	81
72	Shakespeare's Poetical Works.....	74
5	Shelley's do do.....	74
25	Shortt, J. Copyright Law.....	28
91	Simmonds, P. L. Commercial Dictionary.....	58
47	Simonin, L. Underground Life.....	63
33	Simpson, Sir G. Journey Round the World.....	69
87	Sinding, P. C. History of Scandinavia.....	30
5	Skeates, H. S. Free Churches of England.....	86
12	Skelton's Poetical Works.....	74
8	Sloan, S. City Architecture.....	62
27	————— Model Architects.....	62
26	Small, H. B. Products of New Dominion.....	91
62	————— Annals of North America.....	89
50	Smiles, S. The Huguenots.....	86
36	————— Self-Help.....	36
65	————— On Character.....	36
88	————— Industrial Biographies.....	36
88	————— Life of G. Stevenson.....	36
88	Smith, Adam. Miscellaneous Essays.....	81
52	————— Wealth of Nations.....	59
86	Smith, Goldwin. Three English Statesmen.....	44
3	————— Study of History.....	30

	PAGE
<b>Smith, J. W.</b> Law of Master and Servant .....	27
————— Real and Personal Property .....	27
————— Mercantile Law.....	27
————— Legal Terms.....	29
<b>Smith, P.</b> Ancient History .....	29
<b>Smith, R. A.</b> Air and Rain.....	68
<b>Smith, W.</b> Art Education.....	82
<b>Smith, W. H.</b> Canada,—Past, Present, and Future .....	38
<b>Smith, W.</b> Dictionary of the Bible.....	85
————— Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography .....	69
————— Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities.....	2
————— Dictionary of Mythology.....	33
<b>Smollett's</b> History of England .....	9
<b>Snelling and Jones.</b> General Orders in Chancery.....	92
<b>SOCIAL SCIENCE TRANSACTIONS.</b> 1857-70 .....	52
<b>Solly, H.</b> Working Men's Social Clubs .....	56
<b>Somerville, M.</b> Physical Geography.....	69
————— Physical Sciences.....	67
<b>Sophocles</b> .....	81
<b>Southey's</b> Poetical Works .....	74
<b>Spark's</b> Library of American Biography .....	50
<b>Sparks, Jared.</b> American Biographies .....	50
————— American Revolution .....	43
<b>Spencer's</b> Poetical Works .....	74
<b>Spencer, H.</b> On Education' .....	82
————— Universal Progress .....	51
————— Social Statics .....	52
<b>Spiers' and Surrenne's</b> French and English Dictionary .....	1
<b>Spooner, C. E.</b> Narrow Gauge Railways.....	64
<b>Spon's</b> Dictionary of Engineering .....	63
<b>Squires, E. G.</b> Niagara .....	73
<b>Stanhope.</b> Earl of. Life of Right Honourable W. Pitt.....	12
<b>Stanhope and Cardwell.</b> Life of Sir R. Peel .....	13
<b>Stanley, A. P.</b> Life of Dr. Arnold .....	33
————— History of Jewish Church .....	86
————— Eastern Church.....	86
<b>Stapleton, A. G.</b> Life of Right Hon. G. Canning .....	13
<b>STATE TRIALS</b> in Montreal .....	38
<b>STATUTES and TREATIES</b> of United States .....	48
<b>STATUTES OF LATE PROVINCE OF CANADA</b> .....	17
————— Dominion of Canada, (in French) .....	18
<b>STATUTES</b> of Quebec. 1868-9-70-71.....	22
————— British Columbia.....	22
————— New Zealand .....	23

PAGE		PAGE
27	STATUTES at Large. 1801 to 1866.....	52
27	<b>Stauton, H.</b> Great Schools of England.....	82
27	<b>Stephen, Sir J.</b> On Ecclesiastical Biography ..	36
29	<b>Stephens, A. H.</b> View of the late War .....	45
29	———— Reviewers Reviewed .....	45
68	<b>Stephens, J. L.</b> Central America.....	73
82	———— Yucatan.....	73
38	<b>Stevens and Sons.</b> Catalogue of Law Books .....	3
85	<b>Stevens and Haynes.</b> Catalogue of Law Books .....	4
69	<b>Stevens, H. J.</b> Commentaries on Laws of England .....	25
2	<b>Stevenson, D.</b> Canal and River Engineering.....	64
33	<b>Stewart, Dugald.</b> Works of.....	84
9	<b>Stewart, A.</b> Speeches on Tariff Question.....	60
92	<b>Stewart, J.</b> Account of Prince Edward's Island.....	38
52	<b>Stille, C. J.</b> United States Sanitary Commission.....	57
56	<b>Stone, W. H.</b> Life of Joseph Brant .....	41
69	<b>Story, J.</b> On Constitution of United States .....	46
67	———— Commentaries on Laws .....	24, 25
81	———— On Equity and Jurisprudence .....	26
74	———— On Equity and Pleadings.....	26
50	———— Law of Partnership .....	27, 28
50	———— Promissory Notes .....	28
43	———— Bills of Exchange.....	28
74	———— Agency .....	28
82	———— Bailments .....	28
51	<b>Story, W. W.</b> Law of Sales of Personal Property .....	27
52	<b>Stowe, H. B.</b> Men of Our Times .....	50
1	<b>Strachan, J.</b> Visit to Provinces of Upper Canada .....	38
64	<b>Strickland, Agnes.</b> Lives of Queens of England.....	14
63	———— do. do. Scotland .....	14
73	———— do. Last Four Princesses of House of Stuart .....	14
12	———— do. Tudor Princesses .....	14
13	<b>Stubbs, W.</b> Select Charters to Reign of Edward I.....	5
33	<b>Sullivan and Moss.</b> Handy Book of Commercial Law.....	92
86	SUPPLEMENTAL INDICES to Catalogue of Library of Parliament .....	4
86	SURROGATE COURTS of Ontario, General Rules of.....	92
13	<b>Surry's</b> Poetical Works .....	74
38	<b>Sutherland, Dr.</b> Sanitary Condition of Gibraltar ..	57
48	———— Malta and Goza .....	57
17	<b>Swift's</b> Poetical Works.....	74
18	<b>Sybel, Von H.</b> French Revolution .....	31
22	SYNOPTICAL INDEX to United States ..	48
22		
23	TABLES, Relative to Acts of Lower Canada.....	22



	PAGE
Tache, Mer. Sketch of North West of America.....	87
————— Twenty Years' Missions in do .....	87
—————, J. C. De la Province de l'Amerique du Nord .....	90
Taine, H. Notes on England .....	70
Taylor, B. Travels .....	70
Taylor, E. B. History of Mankind .....	66
Taylor, H. The Statesman .....	55
Taylor, Fenings. Life and Death .....	90
—————, T. W. Statutes and Orders in Chancery.....	92
Taylor, W. C. Civil Wars of Ireland .....	15
—————, T. King's Bench Reports. Upper Canada.....	20
Taylor, J. P. Law of Evidence.....	26
Taylor, F. Last Three Bishops of Canada .....	39
TEMPLE BAR.....	83
Tenant, C. The People's Blue Book .....	52
TENNESSEE, Catalogue of Law, Library of .....	4
Tenot, E. Paris in December, 1851.....	31
Thackeray, W. M. The Four Georges.....	14
Thiers, M. A. French Revolution.....	21
————— Consulate and Empire .....	31
Thomas, C. History of Eastern Townships.....	39
Thompson, W. The Land and the Book.....	71
Thompson, Z. History of Vermont.....	41
Thom's Dublin Directory. 1872.....	3
————— Irish Almanac. 1872.....	3
Thomson, Poetical Works of .....	74
Thornton, W. T. On Labour.....	56
Thurlow, H. T. D. Trades Unions Abroad .....	56
Ticknor, G. Spanish Literature.....	81
Tiffany, J. On Constitutional Laws.....	46
Tileson, E. G. Hand-book of Administrations of United States.....	17
"TIMES" Correspondent. Letters from Berlin, 1870 .....	32
Todd, A. Parliamentary Government of England.....	5
Todd's Proceedings on Private Bills—Canada .....	7
Tomkins & Jencken, on Modern Roman Law .....	21
Tomline, G. Life of Right Honourable W. Pitt .....	12
Tomlin, Sir T. E. Law Dictionary.....	25
TORONTO GLOBE. 1844-1871 .....	82
————— Patriot. 1837-38 .....	82
————— Leader. 1852-72 .....	82
————— Telegraph. 1868-71 .....	82
————— Evening Leader. 1867.....	82
————— Weekly North American. 1850-52 .....	82
Towle, N. C. On Constitution of United States .....	46

PAGE		PAGE
87		
87		
90	<b>Townshend, G. H.</b> Manual of Dates.....	2
70	<b>Townshend, W. C.</b> Modern State Trials.....	14
70	<b>Toynbee, H.</b> On Isoberic Curves.....	68
66	Meteorology of North Atlantic.....	68
55	<b>TRIBUNE ALMANAC.</b> 1838 to 1868.....	4
90	<b>Trout, J. M. &amp; E.</b> Railways of Canada.....	60
92	<b>Tucker, G.</b> History of United States.....	40
15	<b>Turner, R. J.</b> Practice under Act for Quieting Titles.....	92
20	<b>Turner, Sharon.</b> History of Anglo-Saxons.....	9
26	History of Henry VIII.....	10
39	History of Edward VI, Mary and Elizabeth.....	10
83	<b>Twiss, Horace.</b> Life of Lord Eldon.....	13
52	<b>Twiss, Sir T.</b> Law of Nations in Times of Peace.....	24
4	Law of Nations in Times of War.....	24
31	<b>Tyndall, J.</b> Glaciers of the Alps.....	65
11	Natural Philosophy.....	67
21	Sound.....	67
31	Heat, a mode of Motion.....	67
39	Electric Phenomena.....	67
71	Fragments of Science.....	67
41	Lectures on Light.....	67
3	Mountaineering.....	70
3	<b>Tytler, P. F.</b> History of Scotland.....	15
74	<b>Ueberweg, F.</b> History of Philosophy.....	84
56	<b>Ure's</b> Dictionary of Arts.....	62
56		
81	<b>Valentin, W. G.</b> Text-book of Chemistry.....	69
46	<b>Vambery, A.</b> Travels in Central Asia.....	71
47	Sketches in Central Asia.....	71
32	<b>Van Buren, M.</b> On Political Parties in United States.....	46
5	<b>Vandenhoff, G.</b> System of Elocution.....	82
7	<b>Vankoughnet, S. J.</b> Upper Canada Common Pleas Reports.....	21
24	<b>Van Nostrand's</b> Electric Engineering Magazine.....	63
12	<b>Vaughan, Robert.</b> Revolutions in English History.....	9
25	Poetical Works of.....	74
82	<b>VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS</b> of Legislative Assembly of late Province of Canada... 17	
82	Legislative Assembly of Ontario.....	19
82	<b>VERMONT,</b> Statutes of.....	48
82	<b>Vesinier, P.</b> History of the Commune of Paris.....	32
82		
82	<b>Wade, J. Junius</b> .....	12
46	<b>Wagner, R.</b> Chemical Technology.....	69
	<b>Wakefield, E. G.</b> Art of Colonization.....	38
	<b>Walford, E.</b> County Families of Great Britain.....	3

	PAGE
Walker, A. Science of Wealth.....	59
Walker, A. Hours on and off Sentry .....	88
Walters, J. F. Dictionary of Universal Biography .....	33
Walpole, H. Memoirs of Reign of George II .....	11
————— Memoirs of .....	11
————— Reign of George III.....	11
Walter, Emile. What is Free Trade .....	60
Warburton, E. Conquest of Canada .....	38
Ward, J. Workmen and Wages at Home and Abroad .....	56
Warren, S. Election Law of Great Britain.....	7
————— Introduction to Law Studies.....	26
Washburn, E. On American Law of Real Property.....	27
Watson, R. G. History of Persia.....	32
Watt, A. A. Principles of Population .....	90
Watt's Poetical Works .....	74
Wayland, F. Elements of Political Economy.....	59
————— Elements of Moral Science .....	84
Wedgewood, W. B. On Laws of United States.....	46
Weidenham, J. Beautifying Country Houses.....	62
Weid, J. Travels in North America .....	39
Welford, G. On Insurance.....	49
Wellesley, Marquis of, Memoirs and Correspondance.....	12
Wells, W. V. Life of Samuel Adams .....	44
WESTMINSTER REVIEW .....	83
Wharton, F. On Conflict of Laws.....	25
Wheatley, R. Bacon's Essays.....	81
Wheaton, H. On International Law .....	24
Wheeler, W. A. Noted Names of Fiction.....	74
Wheeler, H. G. History of Congress .....	49
Whelan, P. J. Trial of .....	91
Whewell, W. Inductive Sciences.....	67
White and Riddle. Latin-English Dictionary.....	1
White, J. Eighteen Christian Centuries.....	86
————— History of France .....	31
————— Sketches of America.....	73
White's Poetical Works.....	74
Whimper, F. Travels in Alaska.....	73
Whipple, E. P. Literature of Age of Elizabeth.....	81
Whiting, W. War Powers under Constitution of United States .....	46
Whitley, J. Ontario Cabinet Lawyer .....	92
Whitmore, W. H. Handbook of American Genealogy.....	51
Wibur, H. Biglow Papers .....	81
Wilberforce, W. Life of, by His Sons.....	36
Wilkes, C. United States Exploring Expedition.....	69

PAGE		PAGE
59	<b>Wilkinson, G.</b> Manners and Customs of Ancient Egyptians .....	29
88	————— Modern Egypt and Thebes .....	32
33	<b>Will, J. S.</b> Practice of Referee's Courts in Parliament .....	7
11	<b>Williams, C. V.</b> Life of Spencer Percival .....	13
11	<b>Williams, J.</b> Law of Real Property .....	27
11	————— Personal Property .....	27
60	<b>Williamson, W. D.</b> History of Maine .....	40
38	<b>Wills, T.</b> Municipal Acts for Ontario.....	21
56	————— W. On Circumstantial Evidence.....	26
7	<b>Wilson, A.</b> Constables' Guide .....	92
26	<b>Wilson &amp; Warren.</b> Recovery of Jerusalem.....	71
27	<b>Wilson, D.</b> Prehistoric Man.....	66
32	————— On Management of University of Toronto .....	91
90	<b>Wilson, G.</b> Report of the New York Chamber of Commerce.....	60
74	<b>Wilson, Professor.</b> Essays .....	81
59	<b>Wilson, W.</b> Newfoundland, and its Missionaries .....	38
84	<b>Winchell, A.</b> Sketches of Creation.....	65
46	<b>Wines, E. C.</b> Report (26th) of Prisons in New York.....	57
62	<b>Winstanley, J. N.</b> Index to Statutes of late Province of Canada .....	20
39	<b>Winthrop, John.</b> Life of, by his Son.....	36
49	<b>Winthrop, R. C.</b> Massachusetts Bay .....	41
12	<b>Wirt, W.</b> Memoirs of .....	50
44	————— Life of Patrick Henry.....	44
83	<b>WOMEN OF HISTORY</b> .....	36
25	<b>Wood, J. G.</b> Natural History.....	65
81	<b>Wood, S. G.</b> Registration of Titles Act .....	92
24	<b>Woods, N. A.</b> Prince of Wales in Canada .....	38
74	<b>Woodwards.</b> The Earth, by Reclus.....	65
49	<b>Woodward &amp; Thompson.</b> National Architect.....	62
91	<b>Woodward, B. B.</b> Encyclopædia of Chronology.....	2
67	<b>Woolsey, T. D.</b> Introduction to study of International Laws.....	25
1	————— On Law of Divorce.....	56
86	<b>Wolferston &amp; Dew.</b> Reports on Election Committees .....	6
31	————— & Bristow. " " .....	6
73	————— Law of Election Petitions .....	6
74	<b>Wordsworth, C.</b> Holy Bible .....	85
73	————— New Testament.....	85
81	<b>Wordsworth's</b> Poetical Works .....	74
46	<b>Wotherspoon, Ivan.</b> Practice in Civil Courts of Quebec .....	93
92	<b>Wraxall, Sir W.</b> Memoirs of his own Time.....	12
51	<b>Wright, T.</b> Caricature History of the Georges.....	14
81	<b>Wyatt's</b> Poetical Works .....	74
36	<b>Wyse, Sir T.</b> Impressions of Greece.....	70
69		

	PAGE
<b>Xenophon</b> , by Grant.....	82
<b>Yeaman</b> , G. H. Study of Government.....	55
<b>YEAR BOOK AND ALMANAC OF CANADA</b> , 1867 to 1870 .....	89
<b>YEAR BOOK OF CANADA</b> , 1871-72 .....	4
<b>Yeat</b> , J. Technical History of Commerce .....	59
————— Natural History of Commerce .....	59
<b>Yonge</b> , A. Sketch of the French Bar ..	55
<b>Yonge</b> , C. D. Three Centuries of English Literature .....	82
<b>Yonge</b> , C. M. History of Christian Names .....	3
<b>Young's</b> Poetical Works .....	74
<b>Zinke</b> , F. B. Egypt of the Pharoahs and the Kedive .....	72
<b>Zschokke</b> , H. History of Switzerland .....	31

---

	PAGE
.....	82
.....	55
.....	89
.....	4
.....	59
.....	59
.....	55
.....	82
.....	3
.....	74
.....	72
.....	31

